



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

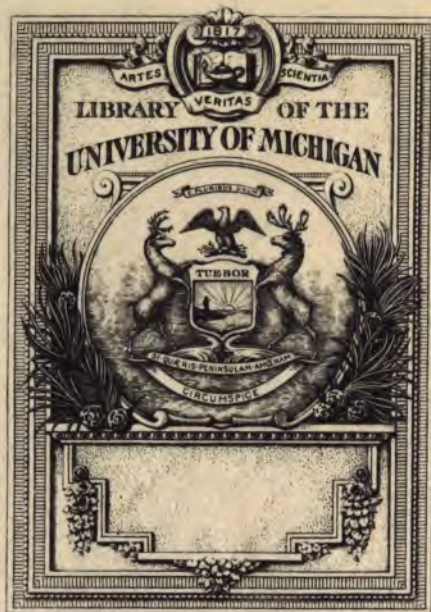
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,140,173

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

1909



RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE
FROM
Library
Lafayette College

HV

86

N8

A3



CHARLES DUFFY, M.D.

COMMISSIONER BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES 1889-1904. CHAIRMAN 1901-1904

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

North Carolina

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1909



1910

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY

STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

RALEIGH, N. C.

In Memoriam

CHARLES DUFFY, M.D.

Charles Duffy, M.D., was born at Catherine Lake, Onslow County, July 18, 1838. He graduated in medicine from the University of New York.

In the dark days of the sixties he enlisted as a private in the 24th N. C. Regiment, served as assistant surgeon, was made surgeon of the 50th and remained with that regiment through the war.

He was prominent in the State Medical Society and active in the interest of public sanitation.

He was appointed a Commissioner of Public Charities by Governor Daniel G. Fowle in 1889 and served until 1904, a period of fifteen years. He was Chairman from 1891 to 1904.

Eminent physician, true gentleman, patriotic citizen, and sympathetic friend of the weak, erring and afflicted classes, he brought ripe wisdom and love of his fellow-man to bear upon the problems of the charities and corrections of the State.

He lived to see the fulfillment of hopes and plans inaugurated by the Board while under his leadership. Rejoicing in their accomplishment he expressed the earnest desire that North Carolina should abolish corporal punishment of the prisoner.

In 1881 he married Miss Sophia B. Moore, who, with Dr. Richard N. Duffy, a son, survive him. He died at New Bern, August 18, 1909, "wearing the white flower of a blameless life."

G. Sch.
1-27 39
2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Members of the Board.

- WILLIAM A. BLAIR, *Chairman*.....Winston-Salem.
- CAREY J. HUNTER.....Raleigh.
- A. C. MCALISTER.....Asheboro.
- HENRY C. DOCKERY.....Rockingham.
- JOSEPH G. BROWN.....Raleigh.
- (MISS) DAISY DENSON, *Secretary*.....Raleigh.

OFFICE IN THE CAPITOL.

Letter of Transmittal.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 5, 1910.

*To His Excellency, W: W. KITCHIN,
Governor of North Carolina.*

SIR:—We have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Board of Public Charities for the year ending December 31, 1909.

We call your attention to the several recommendations made by the Board and ask your special consideration of the same.

Our Board appreciates highly your interest in our work.
Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM A. BLAIR,
Chairman.

CAREY J. HUNTER,
A. C. McALISTER,
HENRY C. DOCKERY,
JOSEPH G. BROWN,
Commissioners.

REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES
FOR THE YEAR 1909.

THE CAPITOL,
RALEIGH, N. C., Dec. 31, 1909.

MR. W. A. BLAIR, *Chairman*, AND MESSRS. CAREY J. HUNTER, A. C. McALISTER, H. C. DOCKERY AND JOSEPH G. BROWN, *Commissioners*.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to present the following report of the condition and management of the charitable and penal institutions of the State for the year 1909.

As usual the private and semi-private benevolent associations and agencies have, upon request, made voluntary reports of the several hospitals, orphanages, and other eleemosynary institutions maintained and controlled by them. These reports are included in the Annual Report of the Board of Public Charities for the information of the general public and to give a comprehensive view of all our charities, both public and private, each working in its own broad and legitimate field, "each distinct but all inter-related."

TUBERCULOSIS (PREVENTABLE AND CURABLE).

The hopeful phase of philanthropy is the stress laid upon the necessity of studying the causes of the overthrow of the "submerged half" of humanity with the prevention of these evils as the end in view.

Notable among the multitude of activities for the improvement of general health and social conditions is the world-wide fight against tuberculosis, "the great white plague." One hundred and fifty thousand people die every year from consumption in the United States, *four hundred every day*, and yet it is not inherited but conveyed to well persons

through the careless disposition of the sputum of the consumptive.

The Board of Public Charities has for a number of years advocated the separation of the tuberculous in the State institutions from other persons. Each year some other institution has added a ward or building for this class. The present status is as follows:

State Hospital at Morganton—ward for women; capacity, 12; six in charge. Ward for men also.

State Hospital at Raleigh—separate buildings for men and for women. Just completed.

State Hospital at Goldsboro—two buildings; capacity, 22 each; now full.

State's Prison—separate wards for white and colored male prisoners. Soldiers' Home—separate cottage; capacity, 8.

The State has established a Sanatorium at Montrose, with capacity of sixty. The law requires separate quarters for prisoners suffering with this disease in jails and camps.

By request of the Board of Charities the Board of Health prepared rules for the care of consumptives in the jails and County Homes and these rules have been widely distributed for a number of years with request that there shall be fumigation and proper disinfection wherever a case occurs in the county institutions.

The wards at the State's Prison are up on the third floor with long flights of steps to climb and it is difficult, if not impossible for a man weak from disease to get out in the air and sunshine where such cases should live as far as practicable. While the separation from other prisoners is desirable and this is accomplished by present conditions, it is not only desirable but our duty to save the lives of these men whenever it can be done. Every means for their *cure* should be used.

It has been found to be impracticable to have separate quarters in the county camps for tuberculosis prisoners and they are usually remanded to the jails or the Governor in his humanity pardons them. With these conditions in regard to our tuberculous prisoners it might be well to have a State

Camp, similar to that of Texas, for such prisoners, where they could live out of doors and have a dairy and poultry farm and light work. It should be for both the tuberculous from the State's Prison and for such cases serving jail and road sentences.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (PREVENTABLE).

A canvass of the schools for the blind showed that 25 per cent of the cases of blindness are from this disease. One school showed 50 per cent twice during a decade. The first lay committee for the study of the prevention of blindness was organized in New York in 1908, but the prevention of blindness is not a new idea to the medical profession. The American Medical Association has a standing committee on ophthalmia neonatorum with Dr. F. Park Lewis, of Buffalo, as chairman. A large plan is in process of accomplishment throughout the country. New York recently adopted a law requiring the notification of births within thirty-six hours. Prophylactic treatment is compulsory.

Prof. John E. Ray, Principal of the School for the Blind, is preparing some statistics in regard to preventable blindness.

Action should be taken to reduce the number of unnecessarily blind children and the Board recommends that laws covering this subject be introduced in the next General Assembly.

THE INSANE.

The Hospital Commission has added materially to the several institutions for the insane, but in view of the fact that epileptics are to be received there is yet insistent demand for more room.

When the calculation of \$500,000 was made for the *insane*, it was made with the view of caring for the insane alone on a basis of three thousand in the State. When the bill was framed other mental defectives were included, and as all recognized the urgent need for care of the other classes and

the humanity of such a State policy, we were glad to have such a law passed.

However, it is easy to see that the amount necessary for the care of the *insane alone* could not be stretched to cover the needs of "all mental defectives whose condition is such that in the opinion of the hospital authorities they require hospital treatment and can be advantageously treated in a colony"; *as well as* "epileptics, dangerous, violent and indigent idiots, and all incurable as well as curable insane."

At Morganton one hundred and sixty have been refused admission during the year, generally for lack of room, but with the occupancy of the new colony buildings and the removal of those patients from the Eastern District (108 in number), Dr. McCampbell thinks that possibly for the present the needs of the district will be met. (There are thirty-one from the Western District in the Hospital at Raleigh.)

Dr. McKee reports that there will apparently be sufficient room for the insane of the Eastern District, but not enough room for epileptics. During the year eighty-two insane were refused for lack of room.

Dr. W. W. Faison writes that there is urgent need for additional room for one hundred and fifty at the Goldsboro Hospital. Fifty-three refused for lack of room. Colored epileptics are received there.

EPILEPTICS.

The report of Dr. Jenkins, of the Epileptic Colony, shows that there are beds for two hundred and ten, but sixteen of these must be used by attendants.

Epileptics at the Morganton Hospital.....	35
Epileptics at the Raleigh Hospital.....	29
Applications on file	167

231

Epileptics in charge at the Goldsboro Hospital 45

It is hoped to open the colony for the admission of patients early in January. There are also about one hundred epileptics in the County Homes, some of whom should be in the colony.

EPILEPTIC VILLAGE.

It is eminently proper, and following the precedent of progressive States, to take care of the feeble-minded and the epileptic.

Experts believe that it is better for these classes to be provided for in villages (groups of colonies) and *entirely separate* from the insane.

Such an institution should be open to any epileptic in the State, so that he could have the advantage of special diagnosis and treatment. For such as are not insane there should be voluntary commitment, and all who are able to pay should do so in the same manner as the insane.

The present arrangement should be for the insane epileptic and should be temporary, housing them until the State appropriates sufficient funds to establish a separate institution. The buildings which have been erected for their use can be easily converted into a colony for the additional insane, who will most certainly be soon again knocking in vain for admission. The colored epileptics have been received at the Goldsboro Hospital. As there is less hopeful prognosis of epilepsy than of insanity, it would seem feasible and economical to place all epileptics of both races under the same general management, but in departments similar to the white and colored blind, sufficiently removed from each other, and retain the *hospitals for the insane and for that class alone*. A separate institution for the epileptics and for the feeble-minded and idiots must come. There is as yet no provision for the latter classes, although the State has declared a policy in favor of making such provision.

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON.

The efficiency of the hospital can be increased by the addition of an observation building for the special study and care of all acute cases and those recently admitted. Such observation is now made as far as practicable, but under difficulties and without the necessary and conveniently located wards and equipment. This building, with baths and laboratory appliances, would cost about \$50,000. Besides the better opportunity for correct diagnosis and special treatment and emphasis laid upon the aim of the institution to *cure* if possible, it would also mean *additional room*.

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.

No special recommendation is made, as this institution has developed rapidly under the Hospital Commission, with a number of additional buildings. It is hoped that this policy will be continued until the two hospitals for the white have the normal capacity for caring for 1,500 patients each.

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO.

This institution has also had additional buildings, but, receiving epileptics, it is now full. There is urgent need for more room. There should be better fire protection. The flooring in some of the wards should be renewed and an officers' dining-room provided.

DANGEROUS INSANE DEPARTMENT.

This institution was given \$5,000 from the Hospital Commission Fund to enlarge it. This work has been done and there is sufficient room. It is hoped that the State will soon make some different arrangement for this class. The care is custodial, with little special medical treatment, and there is not sufficient room for outdoor occupation and recreation within the prison walls.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

A special appropriation of not exceeding \$500 per annum is recommended for the purpose of having the throat, ears, nose and eyes of each newly admitted scholar examined and treated, if necessary, by a specialist. This examination is always made at the School for the Blind, and before the separation of the blind and deaf into two institutions, the deaf were so examined. Alleviation is possible in some cases.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

More room is needed for playgrounds for the white blind boys. The erection of additional buildings from time to time has left little space for the outdoor exercise so necessary for this class, who are naturally averse to it, and must be encouraged to take part in active sports.

STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.

This new institution opened its doors January last for its first boy. Fifty-one have been committed by the courts during the year. Its beginning has been under most auspicious circumstances. Well devised plans are ready for development and the lack of funds is the only handicap.

COLORED YOUTHFUL DELINQUENTS.

The last Assembly passed a similar law incorporating a reform school for colored youth, but no appropriation was made. There is need for such an institution, and it is hoped that the State will aid by making appropriations and appointing directors on the part of the State.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

The Sanatorium was closed during the summer while new buildings were in process of erection. It will soon be opened with room for sixty patients. This institution is destined to be a special educational factor in the fight for public health in this State. It deserves liberal support.

STATE'S PRISON.

The present management has been in charge since April only and so no very detailed account is given. Physical condition is good.

FARM AT TILLERY.

The Board made a special visit to the farm and was pleased with the farm, the morale of the men, their physical condition and their generally humane treatment.

The sleeping quarters and the dining-room were found out of date, antiquated and temporary in character. These buildings should by all means be replaced by brick structures built according to the best sanitary principles.

There should also be arrangements for better fire protection, bathing facilities and sewerage.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

The chief need at the Home is an increased appropriation for support for the additional veterans seeking admission. The youngest present is sixty-seven, the oldest ninety-eight. They are fast passing "over the river to rest under the shade of the trees." North Carolina should pay her debt of gratitude quickly and well.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE FOR WHITE CHILDREN.

This home for orphan children makes a fine report as usual. The spirit of making the best of the good traits in each child, working for proper development of individuality, is to be commended. Especially the encouragement to the children to go forward and seek the higher education of college or high school, tending to give them independence of character and a proper self-respect.

CHANGE OF FISCAL YEAR FOR INSTITUTIONS.

The fiscal year of the institutions ends November 30, except in the case of the State's Prison, which ends December 31. With only thirty days in which to prepare and have

printed the biennial reports for the Assembly (and worse still for the State's Prison and the Board of Charities), it is a physical impossibility for them to be in readiness for the legislative session. We therefore advise that the end of the fiscal year be changed to a date from sixty to ninety days before the convening of the General Assembly.

COUNTY CHARITABLE AND PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

Blanks in printed form as required by law have been mailed all Boards of County Commissioners, but they have failed to respond as they should, sixty-three counties reporting up to present date.

Delinquent counties have been notified several times that these reports were obligatory. They do not realize the necessity of prompt and accurate reports.

AN INSPECTOR.

With the growing work of the Board, the office work occupying the secretary's time, it would be most helpful to have an Inspector or Visitor under the direct control and appointment of the Board. It is best that this official should be like other confidential clerks, directly appointed and controlled by the Board and subject to change, in the discretion of the Board.

Each county home, jail and camp should be personally visited and a detailed report made. This work has been done by our County Visitors and they will continue to be most helpful in awakening local interest, but it is impossible to get the detailed and comparative statistics except through a trained inspector.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES IN HOMES AND JAILS.

No Homes in six counties.	<i>Insane. Epileptic. Confined.</i>		
Present in County Homes at the time of report (Commissioners' 63 and Visitors' 21, making 84 counties heard from).....	154	90	57
County prisons (84 heard from).....	18	1	19
Total	172	91	76

	<i>Feeble-minded.</i>
Feeble-minded (64 counties heard from).....	311
<hr/>	
Total reported of mental defectives in homes and jails (incomplete)	574

COUNTY HOMES—INCREASE OF OUTDOOR RELIEF.

The County Homes make good reports in general. Some with well cultivated farms are self-supporting or only a small tax upon the people. With few exceptions all should be much nearer self-supporting than at present, with cultivation of land now owned, and in some counties with the purchase of additional farm land.

Statistics of the Homes will be found in statistical tables at the end of the report.

The increasing number receiving from one to three dollars per month in their own homes (outdoor relief) is a matter of concern. In many counties much the larger number are so cared for and the Home itself is inadequately equipped and supported.

Doubtless in the majority of cases this outdoor relief could be cut off altogether and the taxpayers be saved at least \$50,000 per year. It is wrong to dispense this public charity except after close scrutiny as to the need. In most cases it should be only temporary except to inmates of the Homes; this in order to prevent the pauperizing example to other members of a household and the destruction of self-help and self-respect. Lincoln, Surry and Yancey are building new Homes. Pitt will soon change the site of the present Home and build. Carteret contemplates opening a Home. Ashe, Davie, Cabarrus, Clay and Wilson need new buildings. Transylvania and Randolph are overcrowded.

COUNTY PRISONS.

Davie and Tyrrell have new buildings. Dare and Gaston will build. Cabarrus, Camden, Clay, Burke and Mecklenburg need new buildings. Transylvania and Randolph need improvements. Others need bathing facilities and

sewerage. (See statistical tables at the end of report.) Eighty-four counties reported 498 prisoners confined at time of report. Died, eight. Several of these were insane.

COUNTY CONVICT CAMPS.

The camps reporting, twenty-five out of forty-four, give 885 prisoners present. The actual number will amount to about twelve hundred men. (See statistical tables at the end of the report.) With the isolation of the camps in distant parts of the counties it is not possible to keep in touch with them unless there should be a paid official of the Board to make these visits of inspection. Even then the power of the Board is not executive, but supervisory, and there should certainly be some *central executive body* to whom these camps should be responsible for the welfare of the twelve hundred prisoners in charge. There are camps as kindly and humanely administered as can be expected under the present rather low standard, but there are others from which come complaints of suffering—want of sufficient bedding, want of sufficient variety of food, little change of any kind from a dead level of monotonous work, with a lack of inspiring or uplifting agencies.

PRIVATE LICENSED HOSPITALS.

These institutions are required by law to make semi-annual reports to the Board of Public Charities.

The following are licensed institutions;

Dr. Carroll's Sanatorium, Asheville, to care for insane and inebriates (legal definition of inebriate includes narcotic and drug cases); Dr. Isaac M. Taylor, Broadoaks, Morganton, to care for insane and inebriates; Dr. W. C. Ashworth, Telfair Institute, Greensboro, to care for inebriates; Dr. B. B. Williams's Sanatorium, Greensboro, to care for inebriates; Dr. J. J. McKanna, Reidsville, to care for inebriates.

Important legal questions have arisen as to the voluntary commitment of patients to licensed hospitals. There has

been a difference of opinion as to the power conferred by license from the Board. One physician writes, "As I understand my present situation, I can not legally detain any patient who has not been committed by the Clerk of the Court, no matter what his mental condition may be, nor can a non-resident be detained in any institution under any circumstances."

It has been stated that the voluntary commitments apply only to State hospitals.

This matter should be settled by a law defining voluntary commitment and just what powers the Board confers when licensing a private institution for the care of the insane and inebriates. The present laws conflict or are not sufficiently definite.

PRIVATE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

Questions and letters were mailed to seventy-five private benevolent institutions. A number of the hospitals for the sick and injured receive county or municipal aid. There has been rapid development in hospital construction. Mr. George Watts has given to the city of Durham a \$300,000 hospital with endowment additional. Rex Hospital and St. Agnes have been completed at Raleigh, costing, respectively, \$50,000 and \$25,000. The Western Conference of the Methodist Church has located and opened an orphanage at Winston-Salem and the Pythians have decided to build one at Clayton.

Quoting from the report of the National Conference of Charities and Corrections on public and private charities:

"Private benevolence should carry on work that is not and can not be done by the State, such as associated charities, provident associations, settlement work, dispensaries, day nurseries, playground associations, district nursing, hospitals for the indigent sick, rescue homes and homes for adults and kindred work. Private charities keep alive and active the spirit of benevolent charity among the people.

"On the other hand, there is a multitude of so-called char-

ity workers who are conscientious men and women, but who have mistaken ideas of what is really needed to better the condition of the unfortunates around them. They rush into charity work with the most noble impulses, but with a very superficial knowledge of the work to be done and the manner in which it should be done, and there are useless private institutions in every State. There must be systematic organized efforts and there must be men and women of the best judgment and training at the head."

Several small orphanages have recently been opened by individuals in this State and children received when there was no assured support. We think that no institution for the care of helpless children should be chartered or allowed to open its doors for the reception of children unless it has been properly investigated and a certificate to that effect issued to it by the Board of Charities.

The private charities are doing a most noble work, especially in providing for the orphan. There are only a few isolated cases where there is special need of a law protecting this class. Such a law would merely strengthen the well-managed institutions and protect children from either the exploitation or well meant but ignorant efforts of individuals.

A SUGGESTION FOR PRIVATE CHARITY—ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Several States have established hospitals for crippled children; but with the many calls upon the State treasury, it seems that private charity should begin this work in North Carolina.

Since the visit to this country of the famous Dr. Lorenz, who came over from Germany to treat the little Armour child for lameness, a wonderful advance in this line of work has come about.

Dr. Russell A. Hibbs, of New York, worked with Dr. Lorenz, and he is now in charge of the charity hospital of

New York City for this pitiable class of children. The cures are marvellous, and we feel sure that more applications are not made to our hospitals for the sick because it is not understood that defects, congenital and otherwise, hitherto deemed incurable, *can be cured* or greatly relieved. Also the hospitals are not prepared for the care of such cases. Tuberculosis of the bones, infantile and other paralysis, curvatures of the spine, club foot, flat foot, delayed development, etc., are treated successfully. Besides the New York City hospital there is a country branch where the children suffering from forms of tuberculosis troubles and those who require months or years for cure can attend school and live in the fresh air while under treatment.

We should have wards in our hospitals or a special hospital for these classes. What philanthropist will inaugurate this beautiful charity? (See reports of private hospitals given herein.)

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1909.

The General Assembly of 1909 elected Messrs. W. A. Blair, Joseph G. Brown, Henry C. Dockery, Carey J. Hunter and A. C. McAlister Commissioners to succeed themselves for terms of six, four and two years, vacancies occurring to be filled by the Governor, and he shall also appoint members upon expiration of term. It was also provided that the actual expenses of the members, secretary or other official appointed by the Board, "incurred while making such inspections of the charitable and penal institutions, as the Board may deem necessary shall be paid."

MEETINGS AND INSPECTIONS.

The four regular meetings of the Board have been held; three in Raleigh and one in Morganton. Inspections have been made of the Hospital and Epileptic Colony at Raleigh, Dangerous Insane Department, Penitentiary, the State Farm at Tillery, School for the Blind and the Department for the Colored Blind and Deaf, School for the Deaf at Morganton,

State Hospital, Morganton, Soldiers' Home, Dr. Carroll's Sanatorium, Asheville, Dr. Taylor's at Morganton. The jails of Buncombe, Haywood and Wake have been visited; also Rex Hospital, Raleigh. Inspections of the State institutions were made by the Board at their regular meetings, including the private licensed hospitals and Buncombe jail.

GENERAL WORK OF THE OFFICE.

The work of the office includes, besides the sending out of blanks and preparation of inquiries, statistics and reports, a constant correspondence with the various County Visitors and the Boards of County Commissioners. Often a word of suggestion meets with ready response and improvements follow, but frequently we must write to the Solicitors to request changes. The secretary has endeavored to have the tuberculosis law in regard to the county institutions enforced, sending out rules, leaflets with copy of the law and a special circular letter to the Commissioners and other officials. When a death from this disease is reported in the County Homes the county physician is written to at once to see whether disinfection has been done. We are glad to say that the county physicians are careful in regard to this matter, and in many counties they are most helpful in their coöperation with the Board.

The law for the separation of the blacks and whites in the camps has also been generally enforced, though a very few counties have not made this separation as complete as it should be.

There are always some special cases of boys for reform schools, friends of imbeciles, epileptics and insane appealing for admission to the hospitals, and, in some cases, asking for advice as to sending them to institutions in other States.

There is a heavy demand upon the time of the secretary by inquirers from other States as to various institutions, laws and statistics of North Carolina. These are always fully and cheerfully answered. It gives a correct idea of

the work in this State and assists in collecting data for students along these special lines from which helpful deductions may be made, and in turn we feel at liberty to seek aid and statistics from them. The details of the work can be found in the quarterly reports to the Board made in January, April, July and October.

BOARDS OF COUNTY VISITORS.

The Boards of County Visitors are faithful workers serving without compensation. From many counties most excellent reports come through the Visitors, who keep in close touch with the institutions and the county officials. These Boards deserve the thanks of the State for their unselfish labors for the weak and erring of their counties.

It is much desired to have a live and active Board in each county. Death has claimed some of the most efficient Visitors, notably Rev. F. W. Farries, of Wayne; Rev. F. J. Murdoch, of Rowan; Dr. T. B. Twitty, of Rutherford, and others. Some have been active members for more than fifteen years.

RECAPITULATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS.

1. A building for the observation and treatment of acute and recent cases at the Morganton Hospital, cost \$50,000.
2. Additional room for patients at the Goldsboro Hospital. Better fire protection, renewed flooring in some of the wards, and an officers' dining-room.
3. The establishment of an Epileptic Village, with buildings for the feeble-minded and idiots, entirely separate from any existing institution.
4. A special appropriation not exceeding \$500 per annum for the services of a specialist to examine the throat, ears, eyes and nose of newly admitted pupils at the School for the Deaf, Morganton.
5. New and permanent sleeping quarters and dining-room at the Tillery Farm. Better arrangements for fire protection, bathing facilities and sewerage.

6. Place the County Convict Camps under a State Board of Supervisors.

7. Liberal support to the Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Soldiers' Home and the Stonewall Jackson Training School.

8. Appropriation and directors on the part of the State for the Colored Reform School chartered by the Assembly of 1909.

9. Cultivation of more acreage at the County Homes and more land for those Homes deficient in this respect.

10. Temporary aid only to the county poor in their own homes (outdoor relief) as far as possible, to prevent pauperization, and to spend this money now used for outdoor relief to adequately equip the County Homes.

11. That the Board of Public Charities be authorized to employ an inspector to visit the several county charitable and penal institutions and make detailed reports.

12. That the laws in regard to the voluntary commitment of patients and those relating to private licensed hospitals be amended.

13. A law looking toward the prevention of blindness from ophthalmia neonatorum (in co-operation with the State Board of Health and the Superintendent of the School for the Blind).

14. That institutions hereafter established for the care of helpless children be not chartered or allowed to receive children except upon certificate from the Board of Public Charities after a thorough investigation as to means of support and reliability of the person or persons desiring to establish such institution.

15. State Camp for all tuberculous prisoners (from State's Prison, camps and jails).

16. Change the end of the fiscal year from November 30th to an earlier date. (To give sufficient time for preparation and printing of biennial reports for the Assembly.)

17. A suggestion for private philanthropy; the establishment of a ward in some existing hospital or of a *hospital* for

the treatment of crippled and congenitally deformed and diseased children such as are now successfully treated in the orthopædic hospitals.

A WORD OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Grateful acknowledgments are due the Governor and State officials for their aid and sympathy. We desire to express our appreciation of the cordial co-operation of the superintendents of all the State institutions in the work and with the aspirations of the Board of Public Charities for the highest and best ideals.

The State Board of Health and the Board of Public Charities have many interests in common and are in perfect accord in their mutual work.

With the personal thanks of the Secretary to the Commissioners for their unvarying courtesy and kindness,

Respectfully,

DAISY DENSON,

Secretary.

Adopted by the Board, January 4, 1910.

CAREY J. HUNTER, *Chairman pro tem.*

Population of the Institutions for 1909.

The population of the institutions was distributed during the year ending November 30, 1909, as follows:

	<i>Total Inmates.</i>
Hospital at Morganton	1,344
Hospital at Raleigh	721
Hospital at Goldsboro	852
Dangerous Insane Department	59
School for the White Blind	208
School for the Colored Blind and Deaf	216
School for the Deaf and Dumb (Morganton)	286
Soldiers' Home	174
Oxford Orphanage for White Children	388
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children	175
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	51
North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium (open from November to July, 1909)	34
Epileptic Colony (State Hospital at Raleigh) not open	
Total	4,554

Present in the institutions November 30, 1909:

Hospital at Morganton.....	1,142
Hospital at Raleigh.....	663
Hospital at Goldsboro	680
Dangerous Insane Department	50
School for the White Blind	172
School for the Colored Deaf and Blind.....	182
School for the Deaf, at Morganton.....	239
Soldiers' Home	161
Oxford Orphanage for White Children.....	324
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children.....	150
Stonewall Jackson Training School.....	48
North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium (closed while adding new buildings).....	
Epileptic Colony, Raleigh (not open).....	
Total.....	3,807
Insane present in the hospitals November 30, 1909.....	2,535
Whole number in charge during the year.....	2,976

Per capita cost per annum for maintenance during the year 1909:

State Hospital at Morganton.....	\$153.18
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	185.34
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	123.07
Dangerous Insane Department	About 100.00
School for White Blind	200.00
School for the Colored Blind and Deaf.....	175.00
School for the White Deaf and Dumb.....	200.00
North Carolina Soldiers' Home.....	114.00
Oxford Orphanage (not including earnings of the institution)..	78.00
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored.....	72.00
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.....	150.00
North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium (not open).....	
Epileptic Colony, Raleigh (not open).....	

APPROPRIATIONS TO CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

(Session of 1909.)

The appropriations for maintenance made for the biennial period of 1909-1910 were, for each year, as follows:

	<i>Annual.</i>	<i>Biennium.</i>
State Hospital at Morganton..... (1909-1910)	\$175,000	
	190,000	\$365,000
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	115,000	230,000
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	80,000	160,000

Dangerous Insane Department	\$5,000	\$10,000
Schools for White Blind, Colored Blind and Deaf..	65,000	130,000
School for the Deaf and Dumb.....	50,000	100,000
North Carolina Soldiers' Home.....	20,000	40,000
Oxford Orphanage (White).....	10,000	20,000
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored.....	5,000	10,000
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium	7,500	15,000
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	10,000	20,000
Total.....		\$1,100,000

Appropriations for improvements, repairs, and additional equipment for the biennial period, 1909-1910:

	<i>Annual.</i>	<i>Biennium.</i>
To be expended by the Hospital Commission (available at once)		\$214,000
School for the Deaf and Dumb, Morganton, for repairing and painting buildings.....	\$3,000	\$6,000
New building for the School for the Deaf, Morganton	12,000	24,000
Schools for the Blind, Colored Blind and Deaf for purchase of books	100	200
Renewing heating plant, boilers, pianos and improvements at School for the Blind.....	15,000	30,000
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training School (new buildings)	10,000	20,000
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium	15,000	15,000
Enlargement of Dangerous Insane Department (out of the Hospital Commission Fund)....		5,000
For care of Confederate Cemetery, to be paid over to the Ladies' Memorial Association of Wake County	200	400
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored (dormitory building)		5,000

TO LIQUIDATE INDEBTEDNESS:

Hospital at Morganton.....	\$20,000	
Hospital at Goldsboro	11,000	
(\$31,000 to come out of the Hospital Commission Fund.)		
Total ..		\$365,600
Grand total		\$1,465,600
Pensions to Confederate veterans and widows.....		\$450,000

State Institutions.

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON.

JOHN McCAMPBELL, M.D., Superintendent.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities on July 7th, found in excellent condition.)

POPULATION.

Normal capacity is 1,200.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year	458	684	1,142
Number received during the year.....	52	150	202
Total under treatment	510	834	1,344
Discharged recovered	23	44	67
Discharged improved	12	29	41
Not improved (discharged).....	2	2	4
Died	24	32	56
Total removed	61	107	168
Remaining Nov. 30, 1909.....	449	727	1,176

EXPENDITURES.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages	\$54,119.62
2. Clothing	11,864.56
3. Subsistence	58,042.60
4. Ordinary repairs	6,688.56
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	34,878.49

Total.....\$165,593.83

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number treated, 4.1. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 33.1. Chronic cases, from 90 to 95 per cent of the hospital population. Number of patients from the Eastern District, 108. Pay and part pay patients, 29. Refused admission, 160; usually for lack of room. Epileptics have not been transferred as yet to the colony, awaiting its opening. General health has been good. No serious accident or epidemic. One case of suicide by hanging. Coroner saw the body, but no inquest was held. We have had five cases of pellagra; not considered contagious and not kept separate from other patients. There is a separate ward for the women who have tuberculosis; six now in charge. Thirty-eight men and 52 women attendants. We do not have any difficulty in securing help. Thirty-four are pupils in the Nurses' Training School. Six hundred patients are employed on the farm grounds, dining room, wards, laundry,

sewing room, etc. For amusement they have dancing, reading, walking, games. The men play baseball. Special holidays are appropriately observed. The books from the present library are much used. New magazines with attractive illustrations would be very much enjoyed; fully one-half of the patients could read well-selected books.

Receipts have been \$175,000; disbursements, \$165,593.83. Per capita cost, \$153.18. No outstanding indebtedness. Estimated net value of the farm and dairy products, \$19,252.84.

The Hospital Commission has built the Nurses' Home, three colony buildings, and bakeshop, during the year. Possibly for the present there will be sufficient room if those from the Eastern District are removed. An observation building for the acute new cases is an urgent need of the institution. Such a building, with up-to-date equipment, would cost \$50,000.

JOHN McCAMPBELL,

Superintendent.

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities on April 6th; found in excellent condition.)

JAMES MCKEE, M.D., Superintendent.

POPULATION.

Normal capacity, 700.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year	216	286	502
Admitted during the year.....	152	67	219
Number discharged or died during the year	35	23	58
Number at the end of the fiscal year.....	333	330	663
Total number under treatment.....	368	353	721
Daily average .....	...	...	594
Number discharged as cured.....	6	...	6
Discharged as improved	2	...	2
Discharged as unimproved.....	3	2	5
Died	24	19	43

EXPENDITURES.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages	\$33,841.12
2. Clothing	8,039.74
3. Subsistence	62,196.86
4. Ordinary repairs	5,387.58
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	1,451.52

Total.....\$110,916.82

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number, 5. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 2. Chronic cases, 80 per cent. Number of

patients from the Western District, 31. Pay and part pay patients, 16. Refused admission as follows: 82 for lack of room; idiots, 5; dotards, 11; imbeciles, 2; drug habit, 1; alcoholic, 3; paralytic, 1. There are 7 idiots and 22 epileptics in the Hospital. Epileptics, upon the opening of the colony, to be transferred to those buildings. Applications for idiots have come in, but they should not be received and cared for in the hospital for the insane, first, because of their total want of responsibility; secondly, the insane are regarded as irresponsible legally, and they may injure the idiot or the idiot may injure them. Other important reasons could be given.

Special holidays are observed. No serious accident or epidemic. One case of suicide of a deeply melancholy patient. Thirty-three female and 32 male attendants.

Receipts, \$120,580.05; disbursements, \$110,916.82. Per capita cost of maintenance, \$185.34. Estimated net value of farm and dairy, \$27,586.00. No outstanding indebtedness.

The number of recoveries at this hospital is not as large as it has been, because we used to class all discharges as cured; but as they returned, some in three months, others within several years, we have changed the classification.

JAMES MCKEE, M.D.,
Superintendent.

EPILEPTIC COLONY (STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH).

(Buildings inspected by the Board of Public Charities, Oct. 13, 1909.)

CHARLES L. JENKINS, M.D., Superintendent.

The buildings for the Epileptic Colony (three for men and three for women) will be opened about the first of the new year. There are two hundred and ten beds, sixteen of which must be reserved for the use of the attendants, eight for each group of three buildings. This leaves 194 beds for patients. There are 35 at Morganton and 29 at Raleigh Hospital to be transferred to the colony, and 167 applications on file—total, 231.

There will be two cooks and a helper. The present quarters will not meet the needs. No special provision has been made for idiots. We would recommend a separate institution or group of cottages for this class, as they are detrimental to the proper care of the insane when housed with them. Farming will be the chief occupation at the colony. There will be special medical care and investigation into the causes, prevention and possible cure of epilepsy. Care will be mainly custodial.

The Assembly of 1909 made a contingent appropriation for the care of these epileptics, not to exceed \$170 per capita. The financial statement of the colony will be kept separate from the hospital accounts.

CHARLES L. JENKINS,
Superintendent.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO.
W. W. FAISON, M.D., Superintendent.

POPULATION.

Normal capacity, 710.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year	250	404	654
Number received during the year.....	87	111	198
Number discharged or died during the year	67	104	171
Number at the end of the fiscal year.....	270	410	680
Daily average during the year.....	...	...	681.22
Whole number in charge.....	52	44	96
Discharged as cured.....	28	42	70
Discharged as improved.....	8	16	24
Died	27	47	74

EXPENDITURES.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$22,391.69
2. Clothing	7,291.59
3. Subsistence	26,699.39
4. Ordinary repairs	610.05
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	23,007.28

Total.....	\$80,000.00
------------	-------------

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number treated, 8.68. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 35.35. Chronic cases, 90 per cent of the hospital population. No pay patients. Fifty-three refused for lack of room. Epileptics, 27 males, 18 females; total, 45. Three idiots. Epileptics have been transferred to the special buildings for this class; capacity, 18 for each sex. Two buildings for tuberculous cases; capacity, 22 each. Sixty-two patients have been transferred to these new buildings, but this leaves only thirty vacancies. General health has been very good. No serious accident, epidemic or suicide. During the year we have had seven cases of pellagra, five of whom died. Twenty-two male and 31 female attendants. Some difficulty in getting good help. No nurses' training school. Daily average number of patients at work, 309. They work on the farm, attend the stock, saw wood, sewing room, laundry, kitchen, etc. Yes, patients would enjoy illustrated magazines; a small part could read. Amusements are dancing, concerts, recitations, walks, baseball. Thanksgiving, Christmas and circus days are observed. Outdoor sports encouraged.

Estimated net value of farm and dairy, \$12,323.03. Receipts, \$85,382.26; disbursements, \$83,593.77. Per capita cost, \$123.07. No outstanding indebtedness.

The urgent need of the hospital is additional room for 150 patients.

Worn floors should be replaced in several wards, additional fire escapes, and dining room for the officers.

We have had a very good year, with percentage of cures greater and mortality less than the preceding year.

The above needs are very urgent.

W. W. FAISON, M.D.,
Superintendent.

DANGEROUS INSANE DEPARTMENT.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities, April 6th, and found satisfactory.)

DR. IVEY J. RIDDICK, Medical Director.

POPULATION.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Remaining November 30, 1908.....	47	14	61
Discharged as cured	5	2	7
Died . . . . .	...	...	2
Remaining November 30, 1909.....	40	10	50

In charge, two epileptics.

In case of discharge, the physician recommends, the Superintendent notifies the county authorities, and they send for the patient and return him to the county.

Receipts and disbursements have been about \$500.00 per month. Per capita cost of maintenance from \$8.00 to \$10.00 per month. No epidemic or serious accident. Present health good. Two escapes; recaptured.

The improvements authorized have been completed. New room and bath-rooms and remodeled the kitchen and dining room. About twenty or twenty-five additional patients can be received. Four attendants. Physician makes daily inspection of the wards.

(Report made by Mr. T. W. Fenner, clerk, in the absence of Dr. Riddick, Superintendent, who was ill.)

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities July 7th, and found in good condition.)

PROF. E. MCK. GOODWIN, Principal.

POPULATION.

Normal capacity	250
Number of children on the roll at end of fiscal year.....	249
Number received during the year.....	37
Whole number during the year.....	286
Discharged	18
Died	0
Number at the end of the fiscal year.....	239

EXPENDITURES.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$30,404.42
2. Clothing (indigent, special from counties).....	1,900.00
3. Subsistence	20,789.89
4. Ordinary repairs (including painting).....	3,062.14
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	
	<hr/>
	\$56,156.45

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	\$13,757.46
2. Permanent improvements (road to depot in hospital grounds)	650.74
	<hr/>
	14,408.20

Grand Total.....	<hr/>	\$70,564.65
------------------	-------	-------------

Receipts for the fiscal year were \$71,914.64; disbursements, \$70,564.65. Outstanding indebtedness, \$2,583.38. Per capita cost of maintenance, \$200.00. The compulsory attendance law has been enforced only to a limited extent; solicitors assisting in six cases. None refused for want of room or other reason. Some cases of measles, and one child's leg was broken. No deaths. Present health of children excellent. No change of material consequence in literary and industrial courses. The improvements authorized by the Assembly have not been completed, except repairs and painting. The building for primary pupils is in process of construction; the special appropriation for this being \$12,000 per year for two years.

New pupils received during the year, 29. Cause of deafness: congenital, 18; meningitis, 3; typhoid fever, 1; scarlet fever, 1; cold in the head, 1; spinal meningitis, 1; unknown, 4. They became deaf at the following ages: 13 at 8 years, 5 at 9, 2 at each of the ages, 11, 10, 14, 16, and 1 each at 15 and at 17.

We have no provision for the examination of the children by ear and throat specialist upon admission. It should be done by all means. Examinations, treatment and operations for throat, nose and eye trouble would cost at least \$400.00 per annum.

A child from Catawba County, who is both deaf and blind, attended the school for a short time about two years ago, but she was taken out of school by her parents. She is very bright, and should be educated somewhere. To train such a child, doubly afflicted, requires extra teaching, and could be done at a cost of about \$400.00 a year. About thirty States are caring for a few such afflicted children, making a special appropriation for them.

E. McK. GOODWIN,

Principal.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF.

(Inspected January 3d by Commissioners Hunter, Dockery and the Secretary.)

JOHN E. RAY, Principal.

Normal capacity of white and colored departments, 250.

DEPARTMENT FOR WHITE BLIND.

POPULATION.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children on the roll November 30, 1908	92	72	164
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	27	17	44
Whole number during the year.....	119	89	208
Discharged	20	12	32
Died	2	1	3
Daily average attendance	94	73	167
Number on the roll November 30, 1909...	97	75	172

The compulsory attendance law has been enforced only slightly, and has somewhat increased the number in charge. None refused. There was an epidemic of measles last term and chicken-pox of mild type this fall. General health quite good. There are two physical culture teachers—a man for the boys and a lady for the girls. We try to enforce regular outdoor exercise. No change in the literary or industrial courses. Appropriation for maintenance, \$65,000, and \$15,000 per annum for two years for renewing heating plant, boilers, pianos and other improvements. These are in process of installation, etc. New library, the Laura Bridgman, has been completed, top story of the girls' building replastered, hot water heating introduced. About 3,500 volumes. We have a blind man who is the regular librarian. The building meets the need admirably.

EXPENDITURES (FOR BOTH DEPARTMENTS).

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$32,518.70
2. Clothing	5,176.05
3. Subsistence	18,838.19
4. Ordinary repairs	6,256.44
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	2,210.62

Total \$65,000.00

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.	\$.....
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings..	15,000.00

Grand total

\$80,000.00

Per capita cost, \$200.00.

CAUSES OF BLINDNESS, AGE OF ONSET, AGE OF ADMISSION.

Fully 25 per cent are blind from ophthalmia neonatorum, a preventable disease.

Causes of Blindness.—Congenital, 8; ophthalmia neonatorum, 5; congenital (heredity?), 4; stroke, 3; fever, 2; unknown (heredity?), 1; burned, 1; measles, 1; skin disease, 1; convulsions, 1; albino, 1; "diphtheretic ophthalmia," 1; nervousness (?), 1; whooping cough, 1; hemorrhage, 1; readmitted, 12—total, 44.

Age of Onset.—Congenital (?), 12; Infancy, 7; two years of age, 2; five years of age, 2; fifteen years of age, 1; fourteen years of age, 1; nine years of age, 1; eight years of age, 1; six years of age, 1; three years of age, 1; one year of age, 1; eleven months of age, 1; six months of age, 1; readmitted, 12—total, 44.

Age of Admission.—At twenty-one years, 2; at nineteen years, 1; at eighteen years, 1; at fifteen years, 1; at fourteen years, 2; at thirteen years, 5; at twelve years, 1; at ten years, 5; at nine years, 4; at eight years, 1; at seven years, 2; at six years, 4; readmitted, 12—total, 44.

COLORED DEPARTMENT.

(Inspected in April by the Board of Public Charities and found in good condition.)

A. W. PEGUES (Col.), Supervisor.

THE BLIND.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children on the roll November 30, 1908	41	41	82
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	9	10	19
Whole number in charge during the year..	50	51	101
Discharged	7	10	17
Died	1	...	1
Number on the roll November 30, 1909...	42	41	83

DEAF.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children on the roll November 30, 1908	51	49	100
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	11	4	15
Whole number in charge.....	62	53	115
Discharged	8	8	16
Died . . . . .	...	...	...
Number on the roll November 30, 1909...	54	45	99

Causes of Blindness.—Ophthalmia neonatorum, 6; congenital (consanguinity?), 3; unknown (ophthalmia neonatorum?), 2; scrofula (syphilis?), 1; pneumonia and bronchitis, 1; whooping cough, 1; cataract, 1; readmitted, 4—total, 19.

Age of Onset.—Infancy, 9; four years old, 4; six years old, 1; seven years old, 1.

Age of Admission.—At sixteen years, 1; at thirteen years, 2; at twelve years, 4; at eleven years, 1; at ten years, 1; at eight years, 2; at seven years, 2; at six years, 7—total, 19.

There has been an epidemic of measles in a light form. Present health fairly good. Three new rooms for the sick have been finished for the purpose of isolating contagious and infectious cases. Two large, well-lighted dormitories for the girls and cement floors in the basement and halls. We have thirty-five acres and raise most of our vegetables for both white and colored departments. From ten to fifteen cows.

Per capita cost, \$175.

We have added two health merry-go-rounds and swings and settees at the white department. I am preparing statistics and facts in regard to preventable cases of blindness. Our most pressing needs are more land for playgrounds, furniture for the buildings, renovation of all the plumbing.

We can never do very much to make the old buildings sanitary and comfortable until we can tear them down. I am sure that it would be a good thing to put our boys and girls not only in separate buildings, but on separate grounds. That is being done in some of the Northern schools for the blind. I regard it as nothing short of a calamity for two blind persons to marry. And while the boys and girls come in contact with each other, it is very difficult, if not impossible, to prevent them from forming attachments for each other.

JOHN E. RAY, *Principal.*

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

WALTER THOMPSON, *Principal.*

This institution has been in operation ten months, beginning with one boy.

POPULATION.

Normal capacity	60
Number received during the ten months.....	51
Discharged	3
Number present November 30, 1909.....	48
Average number of officers and employees	7
Committed by the Courts (all)	51

The school has 290 acres, with 50 in cultivation. Twenty horses and cattle. Deep well. Good sewerage. Insurance. No fire protection. Three buildings are completed and the industrial building is in course of construction. The latter a gift from Mr. and Mrs. Roth, of Elkin, at a cost of \$3,000.

Boys work on the farm and attend school half of each day. Literary training covers about the seventh grade of the public schools.

Receipts have been \$20,000; disbursements, \$10,000. The Legislature appropriated \$10,000 per annum for support and \$10,000 per annum for new buildings. Per capita cost about \$150 per year. A bright monthly paper called the *Uplift* is published at the Institution, the printing being done by the boys.

WALTER THOMPSON,
Superintendent.

THE STATE'S PRISON.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities, April 6th, and found satisfactory.)

(The management of the State's Prison was changed in April, and the present officers have been in charge for nine months only.)

J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE, Superintendent.

Normal capacity of the prison, 1,000.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of prisoners at the end of the fiscal year	640	41	681
Number received during the year.....	141	14	155
Number discharged or died during the year	104	11	115
Number remaining November 30, 1909....	689	41	710
Daily average number .....	...	...	700
Average number of officers and employees. ....	...	...	120

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings	\$10,000
2. Permanent improvements	5,000

Total \$15,000

Earnings from the camps have been about \$90,000. Half in cash and half in bonds. Men are not confined to tent or house on Sundays but allowed the freedom of the camp. They have good food and coffee.

Blacks and whites are separated as much as possible. Normal capacity of the camps at the farm is 350, including officers and guards. Improvements have been made at the farm, large stables built and a woman's building erected. Other improvements projected.

Prisoners are examined physically upon admission; 28 escapes, and 19 recaptured in the last fiscal year; average cost of recapturing an escaped prisoner, \$35; none killed, but four received gun-shot wounds. Punishments are whipping and the dark cell. Prison pays a small amount for religious instruction at the Prison and the farm. There is a library fund of \$500, but no library.

About \$40,000 now to the credit of the Prison, including railroad bonds.

J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE,
Superintendent.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE.

COL. W. J. HICKS, Superintendent.

POPULATION.

Normal capacity, about 325.

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of children at the beginning of the fiscal year	163	162	325
Number received during the year.....	30	29	59
Number readmitted	1	3	4
Discharged	34	29	63
Number at the end of the fiscal year.....	160	164	324
Average attendance .....	...	...	322

Average number of officers and employees during the year, except June and August, 26. Laborers in wood-working shop and farm, about 9.

Current or ordinary receipts:

Appropriations and contributions.....	\$19,211.15	
Singing class	9,664.98	
Shoe shop, farm, sundry sales, etc.....	1,447.65	
	<hr/>	\$30,323.78

Extraordinary receipts:

Woodworking shop	\$7,085.33	
Printing office	5,429.89	
Interest and dividends	2,437.44	
	<hr/>	\$14,952.66
Total		<hr/> \$45,276.44

Current or ordinary expenses:

Salaries and wages	\$11,990.93	
Clothing	1,595.96	
Subsistence	9,073.33	
Ordinary repairs and minor improvements.	538.56	
Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	3,801.73	
	<hr/>	\$27,000.51
Singing class	981.41	
	<hr/>	\$27,981.92
		\$27,981.92

Extraordinary expenses:

Woodworking shop	\$8,878.04	
Printing office	3,592.23	
Permanent improvements (cash direct)....	1,762.90	
	<hr/>	\$14,233.17
		\$14,233.17
Total		<hr/> \$41,214.09

It appears that the per capita cost of the maintenance and education of a child in the orphanage has been about \$78 above the earnings of the institution and the contributions in kind consumed. While the increase in cost of food commodities has become very great the increase in average number of children and in the earnings of the institution have aided in keeping down the per capita cost. The estimated value of farm, dairy and garden products was about \$4,750. Under the direction of a farm manager and his assistant our boys work on the farm and dairy. The principal permanent improvement has been the completion of the administration building. We have a library with about 1,750 books. They are given out weekly and many children cultivate a taste for reading good literature. We have placed six girls and seven boys in foster homes. Sixty-three have gone out from the orphanage. We have a field-worker for a part of the year and the supervision of the children in homes is continued. Ten or more of our former children are students at the high schools or colleges of the State. These girls and boys invariably perform services to assist in paying school expenses. The Mocksville Picnic Fund sends one girl to the State Normal and Industrial School.

The Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, has aided deserving pupils.

No serious accident or epidemic. The epidemic of scarlet fever of mild form of last year began in November and December, but the children made good recoveries. Present health excellent. No child has died during the year at the institution, but one little girl died of typhoid fever while visiting her mother during the summer vacation.

Ages of admission, from six to twelve.

While the children are a part of each day receiving training in our industrial departments, they are performing services which aid in their support. By every means in our power we endeavor to cultivate not only the spirit of self-help, but the great spirit of service to others. We encourage and seek to develop the worthy traits and tendencies of the individual child. The modern cottage system, the country orphanage, afford far better facilities for dealing with children as individuals than would the congregate or barracks system. Money is frequently earned by them and often they receive gifts from relatives and friends and we apply ourselves to teach them to spend, save and give money as well as other means committed to them.

There is strong sentiment in favor of doing away with the word "asylum" in the official name of the institution. We trust that this result will soon be accomplished.

W. J. HICKS,
Superintendent.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE FOR THE COLORED.

HENRY P. CHEATHAM, Superintendent.

Normal capacity	150
Number of children at the beginning of the fiscal year....	142
Received during the year.....	33
Died	0
Remaining November 30, 1909.....	165
Average number of officers and employees	13

EXPENDITURES.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages	\$3,120.00
2. Clothing	925.00
3. Subsistence ..	3,809.15
4. Ordinary repairs	882.60
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses	802.15

 \$9,535.80

We purchased last year a thirty horse-power engine and a number two brick mill for the purpose of making brick for brick dormitories. After getting the crop saved we burned successfully 200,000 brick with the labor of the boys.

The last Legislature appropriated \$5,000 for new buildings with the understanding that we should raise a similar amount. We have succeeded in doing this and will begin building in the Spring. The small girls and boys attend school during the day. The larger boys, about 40 in number, attend school at night and work during the day. We have regular night sessions during the entire year.

Since the last report the Infant Home and school-house attached were burned—a loss of \$2,500, with no insurance. There were fifty-two inmates, all mere babies, but no loss of life. Children admitted at three years of age. No epidemic. General health is good.

Receipts	\$9,375.80
--------------------	------------

Disbursements	9,375.15
-------------------------	----------

Estimated value of farm and dairy products, about \$1,100. Cost of brick plant and improvements, \$2,000.

HENRY P. CHEATHAM,
Superintendent.

NORTH CAROLINA SOLDIERS' HOME.

(Inspected by the Board of Public Charities, April, 1909; found in excellent condition.)

CAPTAIN R. H. BROOKS, Superintendent.

I give below report of the Soldiers' Home for the year ending December 31, 1909:

Number on the roll November 30, 1908.....	142
Died during the year	32
Admitted	51
Now on the roll, January 1, 1910.....	161
Hospital inmates average about.....	27

There are three nurses in the hospital and four employees, and there are twelve employees on the grounds and around the Home, making a total of 19.

We have added during the year a water supply, costing about \$2,500, and the Home is now amply protected from fire, which has not been the case in past years.

There should be additional appropriations.

We now receive \$20,000 annually, and the per capita cost for the last year was \$114, which is very low considering the abundant fare they receive and the hospital care, and the clothing bought for them.

Very respectfully,

B. F. DIXON, *Secretary*.

THE NORTH CAROLINA TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

(Montrose, eight miles from Aberdeen.)

JAS. E. BROOKS, M.D., Superintendent.

Normal capacity, 60.

The Sanatorium opened November 6, 1908, and closed July 30, 1909, for the purpose of making extensive improvements authorized by the Assembly of 1909. During this time thirty-two patients were treated. Electric lights, plumbing, sewerage and waterworks have been installed. All the water supply for every purpose comes from a deep well, 209 feet. Five buildings have been erected. A nurses' building with eight rooms and bath on each floor; a casino or club building, this has a large pool and club room, a music room and a reading room, all heated by open fireplaces; a lean-to, which will accommodate twenty patients; a four-room colored-help building; a superintendent's cottage; cottage for the electrician at the power-house. The two-story lean-to erected last year was completed and will accommodate forty patients. The kitchen and dining room, built last year, have been completed and painted. A fifty-acre park has been made during the summer and fenced; also much work done on the farm. The sanatorium is now almost ready for patients.

We have enough money to build a large dining room and kitchen, an administration building and the Lewis Training School. The latter was named in honor of Dr. Richard H. Lewis, the South's greatest statesman in public health.

JAMES E. BROOKS, M.D.,
Superintendent.

BROADOAKS SANATORIUM.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities; inspected by the Board July 6th and found in excellent condition.)

DR. ISAAC M. TAYLOR, Proprietor.

MORGANTON.

The following table gives the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of patients remaining Jan. 1, 1909	11	12	23
Number present July 1, 1909.....	13	20	33
Admitted during six months.....	31	26	57
Discharged cured	10	4	14
Discharged improved	9	6	15
Discharged unimproved	6	7	13
Died	4	1	5
Daily average number of patients.....	11.7	16.13	28
Average number of officers and employees.			16

The sanatorium was opened September 15, 1901. Officers in charge are Dr. Isaac M. Taylor, superintendent and resident physician; Dr. Louis G. Beall, resident assistant physician; Mrs. Sallie C. Taylor, matron. The matron has had four years and a half of experience in nursing. The chief attendant served two years at the State Hospital. Attendants, four of each sex; most of the time a special female attendant has been in service. A night force of one attendant of each sex is employed. No epidemic or accident. Of the number treated during six months: insane, 62; drug and alcohol, 15; other nervous conditions, 3—total, 80.

City waterworks. Connected with city sewerage. Good fire protection. All charges are based on a minimum rate of \$15 per week.

Most cases coming to our care can be placed in the following classes: (a) Mild mental diseases, nervous diseases not confining the patient to bed or room, convalescent cases, senile cases. (b) Mental cases somewhat disturbed, needing constant attention of nurse, acute melancholia, neurasthenia, the feeble, those confined to bed. (c) The most troublesome and disturbed mental cases, drug habits, inebriety.

Charges—For Class A, \$15 to \$20 per week; for Class B, \$20 to \$25 per week; for Class C, \$25 per week, upward. Extra charges for surgical operations, severe and prolonged illness, extra nursing and consulta-

tions. Therapeutic baths have been completed. Private electric light plant and ice factory installed.

ISAAC M. TAYLOR, M.D.,
Superintendent.

Report December 31, 1909.

There has been no change in the management since the last report. Movement of population for six months ending December 31, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Remaining July 1, 1909.....	13	20	33
Admitted during the six months.....	26	20	46
Total number treated.....	39	40	79
Discharged cured	10	7	17
Discharged improved	13	11	24
Discharged unimproved	2	5	7
Died	1	1	2
Total removed	26	24	50
Remaining December 31, 1909.....	13	16	29
Daily average number of patients for the period, 30.76.			

Average number of officers and employees, 17; attendants, four men and four women. A night attendant of each sex is constantly employed. All our attendants have had training of service in the State Hospital and this Sanatorium from one to twenty years. No epidemic or serious accident. One suicide of a man. Informal inquiry of the coroner, no inquest. No escapes.

Residence States of patients as follows: North Carolina, 43; South Carolina, 17; Virginia, 6; Georgia, 5; District of Columbia, 2; Tennessee, 2; West Virginia, 1; Illinois, 1; Mississippi, 1; Florida, 1—total, 79.

Insane, 53; drug habits and inebriety, 21; other conditions, 5.

We have good fire protection, as previously reported.

Rates of charges from \$15 up, as heretofore reported.

The period has been uneventful.

Respectfully submitted,

ISAAC M. TAYLOR, M.D.,
Superintendent and Resident Physician.

DR. CARROLL'S SANITARIUM.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities. Inspected July 8th by Commissioners Hunter, Dockery and McAlister, and the Secretary. Found in excellent condition.)

DR. ROBERT S. CARROLL, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

This sanitarium, for insane and inebriates and other nervous conditions, was opened July, 1904. Dr. R. S. Carroll is president, Dr. L. R. Dunn, vice-president, and Miss R. E. Pettus, graduate nurse.

The following table gives the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of patients remaining Jan. 1, 1909.	10	9	19
Number present July 1, 1909.....	10	6	16
Number admitted during the six months...	21	9	30
Discharged cured	10	6	16
Discharged improved	9	6	15
Discharged not improved.....	1	0	1
Daily average number of patients.....	10	7	17
Daily average number of officers and employees	11	16	27
Died	1	0	1

Present capacity of the institution, 30. The chief attendant is a trained nurse, graduate from the Government Hospital at Washington. Seven male and twelve female attendants. No epidemic or serious accident. Insane, 10; drug cases, 11, and 9 nervous cases. Residence States: North Carolina, 17; South Carolina, 5; Virginia, 3; Tennessee, Ohio, Minnesota, Louisiana and Missouri, 1 each. A new pool table has been installed, tennis court enlarged and resurfaced. Excellent fire protection, four new extinguishers added to the equipment. Average rate of charges \$38 per week.

The Training School graduated its first class of four nurses in December. Three of these nurses remain in the employ of the institution for the year, permitting a graduate nurse to be in charge of each building.

ROBERT S. CARROLL, M.D.,

Superintendent.

Report December 31, 1909.

Normal capacity, 30.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Admitted during the six months from July to December 31	27	17	44
Discharged as cured	12	6	18
Discharged as improved.....	11	6	17
Discharged as unimproved	1	1	2
Daily average number of patients.....	12	8	20
Average number of officers and employees.	10	18	28
Died	1	0	1

Five male attendants; 16 nurses—three graduate, three senior, six intermediate and four juniors. No epidemic or serious accident. One suicide; the coroner was notified but declined to hold inquest. Two escaped, but both recaptured. Patients were received from the following States: South Carolina, 13; North Carolina, 11; Georgia, 4; Tennessee, 3; Florida, 3; Virginia, 3; Alabama, 2; Louisiana, 2, and Ohio, Missouri and Cuba, 1 each. Insane, 7 men, 5 women;

drug cases, 13 men, 1 woman; other nervous conditions, 7 men, 11 women. Fire protection is excellent. New two-inch main run to each of the Highland Home buildings, and the city has placed two fire plugs supplied by six-inch city main on the property.

Rates of charges are from \$25 to \$50 per week.

The excavation has been completed and the contract let for the new central building, a sixty-room stone and frame house which will cost \$25,000. It will contain a new hydrotherapeutic department, offices, dining room, nurses' home, and is to be ready for occupancy by November 1, 1910.

ROBERT S. CARROLL, M.D.,
Superintendent.

TELFAIR SANITARIUM.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities.)

Report for July 1, 1909.

W. C. ASHWORTH, M.D., President.

GREENSBORO.

This sanitarium for the treatment of inebriates was opened in Greensboro, July 30, 1907.

The following is the table of the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number remaining January 1, 1909.....	3	5	8
Present July 1, 1909.....	6	3	9
Admitted during the six months.....	30	8	38
Discharged cured	12	2	14
Discharged improved	2	1	3
Discharged unimproved	4	...	4
Daily average number of patients.....	...	...	7
Average number of officers and employees..	3	3	6

Present capacity, 20. Chief attendant is not a trained nurse. Two attendants for each sex. No epidemic or serious accident. Patients received from North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia and Tennessee. Fifteen drug and 17 other nervous cases; total, 32. No changes since last report. Good fire protection. Rates of charges, \$15 to \$35 per week.

W. C. ASHWORTH, M.D.,
President.

December 31, 1909.

The officers are as follows: Dr. W. C. Ashworth, President; J. M. Milliken, Vice-President; Mrs. W. C. Ashworth, Secretary and Treasurer.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number remaining July 1, 1909.....	5	2	7
Admitted during the six months.....	28	10	38
Discharged as cured	20	4	24

Discharged improved	12	5	17
Discharged unimproved .....	...	1	1
Daily average number of patients.....	...	...	14
Average number of officers and employees. ....	...	...	8
Died . . . . .	...	...	2

Two attendants for each sex. No epidemic or serious accident. No suicide. Residence States, New York, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida and Texas. No insane. Twenty-two drug cases and 22 other nervous conditions. Good fire protection. Rates of charges, \$15 to \$40 per week. Enclosures have been added; an amusement hall also. We have employed a landscape gardener to beautify the grounds. Constantly adding to the equipment. Have electric machine, vibratory machine, hot-air apparatus for rheumatic patients. We contemplate installing a complete system of baths and the erection of two cottages on the grounds.

W. C. ASHWORTH, M.D.,
President.

MCKANNA THREE-DAY LIQUOR CURE HOSPITAL.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities.)

DR. J. J. MCKANNA, President. REIDSVILLE.

This institution for the care and treatment of inebriates was opened June 1, 1906. Dr. J. W. McGehee is the house physician; George A. Hughes, Manager. The following is the table of the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number remaining January 1, 1909.....	6	...	6
Number present July 1, 1909.....	...	...	9
Number admitted during six months.....	108	6	114
Daily average number of patients.....	...	...	1
Average number of officers and employees. ....	...	...	7
Died . . . . .	...	...	...

Present capacity of the institution, 15. Chief person in charge is a physician. Attendants, six men and two women. No accident or epidemic. Residence States, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Alabama, Maryland and Tennessee. Ten of these were morphine cases.

We have moved from the Rockingham Hotel to our own building on South Main street. Building is two stories high. Private sewerage. Separate divisions for the sexes. Good fire protection. \$75 for liquor treatment, \$35 per week for drug cases.

GEORGE A. HUGHES,
Manager.

Report December 31, 1909.

MR. H. H. MCKANNA, Manager, and DR. J. W. MCGEHEE, Physician.

Normal capacity of the institution, 20.

Movement of population for the six months:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Remaining July 1, 1909.....	4	...	4
Admitted during the six months.....	77	...	77
Discharged as cured	77	...	77
Died . . . . .	...	...	...

Attendants, two of each sex. Trained nurses. No suicide or escape. Residence States, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, Virginia, Florida, West Virginia, and District of Columbia. No insane. Five drug cases. Good fire protection. Rates of charges, \$100 for whiskey treatment; drug cases, \$35 per week.

J. J. MCKANNA, M.D.,
Superintendent.

WILLIAMS' PRIVATE SANATORIUM.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities.)

DR. B. B. WILLIAMS, Superintendent.

GREENSBORO.

This institution was opened on April 13, 1908. Alcoholism, morphine and other drug addictions treated.

The following is the table of the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1909:

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number remaining January 1, 1909.....	3	...	3
Number present July 1, 1909.....	9	...	9
Number admitted during the six months..	40	1	41
Discharged improved	37	2	39
Died . . . . .	...	...	...
Daily average number of patients.....	...	...	6
Daily average number of officers and employees . . . . .	...	...	4
Discharged unimproved .....	...	...	2

Present capacity, 14. Chief attendant is a trained nurse. One attendant for each sex. No serious accident or epidemic. Residence States, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Virginia. Drug cases, 15. No changes in the plant. City fire department. Rates of charges, for alcoholism, \$100; drugs, \$125.

B. B. WILLIAMS, M.D.

Report December 31, 1909.

No change in the management since the last report.

Normal capacity	14
Number remaining July 1, 1909.....	6
Admitted during the six months.....	70
Discharged as cured	60
Discharged improved	9
Discharged unimproved	1
Average number of patients.....	5

Drug cases, 25. One attendant for each sex; trained nurses. No accident or suicide. Residence States, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky. Fair fire protection. Rates of charges: alcoholism, \$100, and drug cases, \$125. No additions or improvements.

B. B. WILLIAMS, M.D.,

Superintendent.

Condition of County Homes and Jails

(Visitors' Reports.)

CONDITION OF HOMES.

The condition of Home buildings has been classed as follows:

No County Home in Carteret, Currituck, Graham, Mitchell, Lee and Onslow.

Fair—Haywood (will build new Home), Macon, Rockingham, Transylvania, Warren.

Inferior—Ashe, Cabarrus, Clay, Dare, Davie, Pitt, Randolph, Stokes, Wilson, Yancey.

Good—Alamance, Anson, Bertie, Brunswick, Buncombe, Caldwell, Camden, Caswell, Burke, Catawba, Chatham, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gaston, Gates, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Henderson, Hertford, Jackson, Jones, Lincoln, Martin, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Richmond, Robeson, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Surry, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Washington, Watauga, Wayne.

MANAGEMENT OF HOMES.

Good—Alamance, Ashe, Anson, Bertie, Brunswick, Buncombe, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gaston, Gates, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Jackson, Lincoln, Macon, Martin, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wilson, Yancey.

Fair—Clay, Dare, Davie, McDowell, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

CONDITION OF JAILS.

Good—Alamance, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Buncombe, Caldwell, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gates, Granville, Halifax, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Iredell, Jackson, Jones, Lee, Macon, Martin, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover (too small), Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Yancey.

Fair—Anson, Ashe, Camden, Catawba, Gaston, Onslow, Orange, Person, Surry, Transylvania and Wilson.

Inferior—Burke, Cabarrus, Clay, Dare (building new jail), Davie (building), Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rockingham, Tyrrell (building).

MANAGEMENT OF JAILS.

Good—Alamance, Ashe, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Camden, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gaston, Gates, Granville, Halifax, Henderson, Hertford, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, Macon, Martin, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Onslow, Orange, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Surry, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Warren, Washington, Watauga, Wilson, Yancey.

Fair—Anson, Burke, Clay, Haywood, Jones, Randolph, Caldwell, Dare.

County Boards of Visitors, 1909

Alamance.....	Rev. J. W. Holt.....	Burlington.
	Hon. J. A. Turrentine.....	Burlington.
	P. H. Fleming.....	Burlington.
Alleghany.....		
Alexander.....		
Anson.....	Dr. J. H. Bennett.....	Wadesboro.
	Dr. J. M. Boyette.....	Wadesboro.
	Mrs. W. J. Huntley.....	Wadesboro.
Ashe.....	W. H. Worth.....	Jefferson.
Beaufort.....	Dr. J. M. Gallagher.....	Washington.
	Mrs. C. M. Brown.....	Washington.
Bertie.....	J. H. Matthews.....	Windsor.
	Mrs. Francis D. Winston.....	Windsor.
	Miss Alice B. Outlaw.....	Windsor.
Bladen.....	Mrs. William Whitted.....	Elizabethtown.
	Mrs. John A. McDowell.....	Elizabethtown.
Brunswick.....	George F. Drew.....	Southport.
	Dr. Arthur Dosher.....	Southport.
Buncombe.....	Dr. L. M. Stevens.....	Asheville.
	Mrs. William Turner.....	Asheville.
Burke.....	Robert T. Claywell.....	Morganton.
	Miss Wilhelmina Tate.....	Morganton.
	Mrs. Gaither.....	Morganton.
Cabarrus.....	J. M. Hendrix.....	Concord.
	C. R. Andrews, R. F. D. No. 1.....	Concord.
	Mrs. G. T. Crowell.....	Concord.
Caldwell.....	Dr. C. L. Wilson.....	Lenoir.
	J. W. Curtis.....	Lenoir.
	J. L. Nelson.....	Lenoir.
Camden.....	Geo. H. Riggs.....	South Mills.
	T. B. Boushall.....	Belcross.
Carteret.....	Mrs. W. H. Hendricks.....	Beaufort.
	Mrs. H. H. Willis.....	Beaufort.
Caswell.....	Dr. S. A. Malloy.....	Yanceyville.
Catawba.....	Rev. M. A. Abernethy.....	Newton.

Chatham.....	Geo. Pilkington.....	Pittsboro.
	Jas. L. Griffin.....	Pittsboro.
	Mrs. Frank C. Poe.....	Pittsboro.
	Mrs. H. A. London.....	Pittsboro.
Cherokee.....	Mrs. R. H. Hyatt.....	Murphy.
Chowan.....	Rev. Robt. B. Drane.....	Edenton.
	W. B. Shepard.....	Edenton.
	Benj. L. Evans.....	Cisco.
	Mrs. W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton.
Clay.....	Prof. L. F. Shuford.....	Hayesville.
Cleveland.....		
Columbus.....	Jackson Greer.....	Whiteville.
	Rev. Chas. C. Smith.....	Whiteville.
	Mrs. J. J. Williamson.....	Whiteville.
Craven.....	Harold Whitehurst.....	New Bern.
	S. M. Brinson.....	New Bern.
Cumberland.....	Rev. J. J. Hall.....	Fayetteville.
	Rev. W. M. Fairley.....	Fayetteville.
Currituck.....		
Dare.....	Charles L. Mann.....	East Lake.
Davidson.....	James Smith.....	Lexington.
	Mrs. Charles A. Hunt, Sr.....	Lexington.
Davie.....	Mrs. A. M. Nail.....	Mocksville.
Duplin.....	A. P. Farrior.....	Kenansville.
	D. L. Carlton.....	Kenansville.
	J. A. Powell.....	Warsaw.
	Mrs. A. P. Farrior.....	Kenansville.
Durham.....	Rev. E. R. Leyburn.....	Durham.
Edgecombe.....	James R. Gaskill.....	Tarboro.
Forsyth.....	Rev. Edward S. Crosland.....	Winston-Salem.
	W. P. Hill.....	Winston-Salem.
	H. W. Foltz.....	Winston-Salem.
	Mrs. H. W. Foltz.....	Winston-Salem.
	Mrs. Henry E. Fries.....	Winston-Salem.
Franklin.....	M. S. Davis.....	Louisburg.
	Frank B. McKinne.....	Winston-Salem.
Gaston.....	Prof. J. P. Reid.....	Gastonia.
Gates.....	Martin Kellogg.....	Gatesville.
Graham.....	W. H. Garrison.....	Yellow Creek.
	W. M. Taylor.....	Robbinsville.

Granville.....	D. N. Hunt.....	Oxford.
	Rev. W. S. Hester.....	Oxford.
	John H. Bullock.....	Oxford.
Greene.....	L. V. Morrill.....	Snow Hill.
	Miss Iola Exum.....	Snow Hill.
Gulford.....	A. M. Scales.....	Greensboro.
	Rev. Melton Clark.....	Greensboro.
	R. C. Hood.....	Greensboro.
	Mrs. W. H. Osborn.....	Greensboro.
Halifax.....	D. R. Anderson.....	Halifax.
	W. F. Coppedge.....	Halifax.
Harnett.....	Dr. J. H. Withers.....	Lillington.
	C. McArtan.....	Lillington.
	H. T. Faucett.....	Summerville.
Haywood.....	Dr. J. E. Wilson, R. F. D. No. 2.....	Lillington.
	Mrs. M. J. Branner.....	Waynesville.
Henderson.....	Dr. J. G. Waldrop.....	Hendersonville.
	Thos. J. Rickman.....	Hendersonville.
	Rev. G. S. Jones.....	Hendersonville.
	Mrs. Lila R. Barwell.....	Hendersonville.
Hertford.....	John A. Northcott.....	Winton.
	Geo. V. Cowper.....	Winton.
	John E. Vann.....	Winton.
	W. P. Staw.....	Winton.
Hyde.....	Greely Bruin.....	Swan Quarter.
	S. S. Mann.....	Swan Quarter.
Iredell.....	Dr. L. Harrill.....	Statesville.
	Mrs. A. L. Coble.....	Statesville.
	Mrs. D. A. Miller.....	Statesville.
Jackson.....	Rev. A. W. Davis.....	Webster.
	W. D. Frizell.....	Webster.
	Lee T. Wild.....	Webster.
	Robert L. Madison.....	Painter.
Johnston.....	Dr. Thel Hooks.....	Smithfield.
	J. D. Splers.....	Smithfield.
	Mrs. W. S. Stevens.....	Smithfield.
	Miss Flossie Abell.....	Smithfield.
Jones.....	Julian K. Warren.....	Trenton.
	C. C. May.....	Trenton.
	F. W. Foscue.....	Trenton.

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

51

Lenoir.....	Rev. John H. Griffith.....	Kinston.
	Geo. V. Cowper.....	Kinston.
	J. R. Rountree.....	Kinston.
	Miss May Oettinger.....	Kinston.
	Mrs. C. B. Woodley.....	Kinston.
Lincoln.....	Rev. W. R. Minter.....	Lincolnton.
	Dr. I. R. Self.....	Lincolnton.
	Miss Kate Shipp.....	Lincolnton.
	Mrs. R. S. Reinhardt.....	Lincolnton.
Lee.....	Dr. Lynn McIver.....	Sanford.
	A. W. Huntley.....	Jonesboro.
McDowell.....	Dr. B. L. Ashworth.....	Marion.
	J. M. Houck.....	Marion.
	Mrs. E. H. Dysart.....	Marion.
	Mrs. E. A. Thomas.....	Marion.
	Miss Maggie Hudgings.....	Marion.
Madison.....	G. H. Roberts.....	Marshall.
	Levi Hamlin.....	Briggsville.
	Rev. L. J. Bailey.....	Marshall.
Macon.....	Rev. J. A. Deal.....	Franklin.
	Dr. Higgins.....	Franklin.
	R. F. Jarrett.....	Franklin.
	Mrs. John C. Wright.....	Franklin.
	Mrs. L. M. Rankin.....	Franklin.
	Mrs. Ethel Deal Johnstone.....	Franklin.
Martin.....	Wilson G. Lamb.....	Williamston.
	Dr. William E. Warren.....	Williamston.
	Miss Hattie K. Thrower.....	Williamston.
Mecklenburg.....	John McDowell.....	Charlotte.
	Rev. Francis M. Osborne.....	Charlotte.
	F. S. Neal, R. F. D. No. 8.....	Charlotte.
	Mrs. S. W. Reid.....	Charlotte.
	Mrs. H. M. Wilder.....	Charlotte.
Mitchell.....	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	R. T. Poole.....	Troy.
	Charles Deligny.....	Troy.
	O. B. Deaton.....	Troy.
Moore.....	John Campbell.....	Carthage.
	Geo. Humber.....	Carthage.

Nash.....	J. B. Boddie.....	Nashville.
	W. H. Proctor.....	Nashville.
	Dr. James P. Battle.....	Nashville.
New Hanover.....	A. G. Hankins.....	Wilmington.
	J. T. Kerr.....	Wilmington.
	R. M. Wescott.....	Wilmington.
Northampton.....	J. S. Grant.....	Jackson.
	Paul J. Long.....	Jackson.
Onslow.....	G. H. Simmons.....	Jacksonville.
Orange.....	N. W. Brown.....	Hillsboro.
	Dr. C. D. Jones.....	Hillsboro.
	Miss Mary Tinnin.....	Hillsboro.
Pamlico.....	D. B. Hooker.....	Bayboro.
	Geo. Farnell.....	Bayboro.
Pasquotank.....	Rev. E. W. Stone.....	Elizabeth City.
Pender.....		
Perquimans.....	Dr. T. P. McMullan.....	Hertford.
	B. S. Lassiter.....	Hertford.
Person.....	Rev. J. A. Hornaday.....	Roxboro.
	J. A. Long, Jr.....	Roxboro.
Pitt.....	J. W. Smith.....	Greenville.
	E. W. Braxton, R. F. D. No. 2.....	Greenville.
	R. N. Nichols, R. F. D. No. 6.....	Greenville.
Polk.....	John R. Foster.....	Tryon.
Randolph.....	Rev. Charles A. Wood.....	Asheboro.
	Henry C. Moffitt.....	Asheboro.
	Mrs. Jean Rush.....	Asheboro.
	Mrs. R. R. Ross.....	Asheboro.
Richmond.....	Robert A. Johnson.....	Rockingham.
	J. S. Ledbetter.....	Rockingham.
Robeson.....	J. N. McNeill.....	Lumberton.
	Mrs. J. P. McNeill.....	Lumberton.
Rockingham.....	Ira R. Humphreys.....	Wentworth.
	William Cummings.....	Reidsville.
	Mrs. N. R. Reid.....	Reidsville.
Rowan.....	James D. Hellig.....	Salisbury.
Rutherford.....	Dr. T. B. Twitty (dead).....	Rutherfordton.
	Dr. E. B. Harris.....	Rutherfordton.
	W. A. Thompson, D.D.S.....	Rutherfordton.
	Mrs. S. E. Wolfe.....	Rutherfordton.
	Mrs. A. L. Grayson.....	Rutherfordton.

Sampson.....	F. B. Johnson.....	Clinton.
	Rev. Walter R. Noe.....	Clinton.
	Rev. P. L. Clark.....	Clinton.
	Mrs. T. L. Hubbard.....	Clinton.
Scotland.....	Mrs. Walter McEachin.....	Laurinburg.
	Miss Effie McRae.....	Laurinburg.
Stanly.....	S. H. Milton.....	Albemarle.
	R. E. Austin.....	Albemarle.
Stokes.....	M. T. Chilton.....	Danbury.
	Mrs. R. H. R. Blair.....	Danbury.
Surry.....	H. F. Comer.....	Dobson.
Swain.....		
Transylvania.....	Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.....	Brevard.
	Rev. Robert G. Tuttle.....	Brevard.
	Rev. William P. Chedester.....	Brevard.
Tyrrell.....	J. C. Meekins, Sr.....	Columbia.
	T. L. Jones.....	Columbia.
Union.....	A. W. Biggers.....	Monroe.
	Mrs. F. B. Ashcraft.....	Monroe.
Vance.....	Dr. F. R. Harris.....	Henderson.
Wake.....	John A. Mills.....	Raleigh.
	I. C. Blair.....	Raleigh.
	Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....	Raleigh.
	Mrs. I. C. Blair.....	Raleigh.
Warren.....	P. H. Allen.....	Warrenton.
	H. J. White.....	Warrenton.
	H. B. Hunter.....	Warrenton.
	Mrs. Henry A. Boyd.....	Warrenton.
	Mrs. J. B. W. Jones.....	Warrenton.
Washington.....	Col. W. F. Beasley.....	Plymouth.
	W. Fletcher Ausbon.....	Plymouth.
Watauga.....	Dr. J. M. Hodges.....	Boone.
	J. F. Church.....	Foscoe.
Wayne.....	M. L. Lee.....	Goldsboro.
	Miss Mary C. Borden.....	Goldsboro.
	Mrs. W. R. Hollowell.....	Goldsboro.
Wilkes.....	Dr. John Q. Myers.....	N. Wilkesboro.
	Rev. Z. Paris.....	N. Wilkesboro.
	Mrs. W. F. Trogden.....	N. Wilkesboro.

Wilson.....	J. M. Leath.....	Wilson.
	E. B. Mayo.....	Wilson.
	Miss Cleo Winstead.....	Wilson.
	Mrs. Geo. Hackney.....	Wilson.
Yadkin.....	R. C. Puryear.....	Yadkinville.
	Miss Julia Holt.....	Yadkinville.
Yancey.....	J. J. Ferguson.....	Swiss.
	Dr. H. B. Robertson.....	Burnsville.

Orphanages and Child-caring Institutions

Name.	Location.	Normal Capacity.	Present Nov. 30, 1909.	Whole Number During the Year 1909.
Alexander Home.....	Charlotte.....	20	12	21
Baptist Orphanage.....	Thomasville.....	400	390	429
Buncombe County Children's Home..	Asheville.....	30	13	29
Christian Orphanage.....	Elon College.....	50	28	31
Crittenden Home (rescue home).....	Charlotte.....	25	12	24
Duplin Orphanage and Child's Rescue Home (private individual).....	Wallace.....		7	7
†Elhanan Institute (private individ'l).....	Marion.....	150		
Eliada Orphanage (private individ'l).....	Asheville.....	40	18	18
Falcon (private individual).....	Falcon.....	15	5	7
Faith Cottage (rescue home).....	Asheville.....	16	1	7
Lindley Training School (rescue home).....	Asheville.....	40	37	47
Methodist Orphanage.....	Raleigh.....	140	139	143
Methodist Orphanage, W.N.C. Conf....	Winston-Salem.....	75	50	50
Nazareth Orphans' Home.....	Crescent.....	50	19	19
*N. C. Children's Home Society.....	Greensboro.....		18	258
Odd Fellows Orphan Home.....	Goldsboro.....	200	107	137
Oxford Orphanage for Whites.....	Oxford.....	325	324	384
Presbyterian Orphans' Home.....	Barium Springs.....	175	167	204
†Rest Cottage.....	Greensboro.....			
Roman Catholic Orphanage for boys..	Raleigh (Nazareth).....	60	60	60
Sacred Heart Orphanage.....	Belmont (Gaston).....	30	21	21
Thompson Orphanage and Training School.....	Charlotte.....	70	60	80
Pythian Orphanage (building).....	Clayton.....			
ORPHANAGES FOR THE COLORED.				
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored.....	Oxford.....	150	165	175
Colored Orphan Home of Western Carolina.....	Winston-Salem.....	45	34	39
Southern Orphanage and Industrial Training School.....	Sanford.....	6	3	6
Total.....		2,112	1,690	2,196

* Placed out by that Society from September, 1903, to December, 1909, three hundred and forty-nine children. Now in private homes subject to visitation, two hundred and fifty-eight. Placed in private homes during the year, 47.

† No report.

BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

M. L. KESLER, Superintendent.

THOMASVILLE.

This orphanage is supported and controlled by the Baptist denomination of the State. It is directly under a board of trustees.

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of children remaining end of fiscal year	207	222	429
Admitted during the year	50
Whole number in charge	429
Returned to mothers and became self-supporting	27
Died	1
Ran away	2
Placed in families
Remaining end of the fiscal year	390

Both sexes admitted. Received at five years old and discharged when they have completed the grades at school. There have been four cases of scarlet fever, but these were passed with no serious results. General health is good. There is sewerage. Hydrants and fire extinguishers. Insurance. We find the cottage system an aid to developing individuality. Children are taught farming, printing, shoemaking, sewing, housekeeping, etc. Eight grades in the literary course, the same as the common schools. Some of the children make visits to relatives in the summer; the rule is that all remain, but permission is allowed them to visit relatives. Upon admission, the children are sent to a receiving room in the infirmary and placed in care of a physician. A specialist looks after eyes and throats, and dentists are called in for care of the teeth. We do not place children in private homes. We are well supported in the care of the children. Received and disbursed during the year, \$52,524.

We have gone into the new infirmary and new library building during the year, and have added electric lights.

M. L. KESLER,
Superintendent.

PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANS' HOME.

REV. JOHN WAKEFIELD, Superintendent.

BARIUM SPRINGS.

This institution is under the control of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina.

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of children remaining October 31, 1908	84	92	176
Number admitted during the year . . . . .	...	...	28

Whole number in charge.....	...	...	204
Become self-supporting .....	...	...	38
Died . . . . .	...	...	...
Remaining October 31, 1909.....	79	86	167

Both sexes received. Admitted at six years old, discharged at eighteen. Normal capacity, 175. No epidemic or serious illness. Present health is good. No sewerage. Excreta removed every four or five days by cart. Fire extinguishers and insurance. The cottage system aids in developing individuality. Farming, printing, laundry, shop work, sewing, cooking and housekeeping taught. Literary course similar to the public school. Ten in colleges or high schools. About fifty children remain in the institution during the summer vacation. The others spend the time with relatives or friends. Physician's examination upon admission. This does not include defects of sight, hearing or teeth. We do not place children in private homes. We are well supported in the care of the children. Receipts and disbursements, \$15,005.31.

Electric lights, water and sewerage are on the way.

JOHN WAKEFIELD,
Superintendent.

METHODIST ORPHANAGE.

REV. JOHN N. COLE, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

This orphanage is maintained and controlled by the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

Number of children in charge.....	139
Placed in families	1
Become self-supporting	3
Died	0

Both sexes received; admitted from six to twelve years of age; discharged at eighteen. Normal capacity, 140. No serious accident or epidemic. Present health is good. Sewerage; insurance. Watchman at night. Cottage system is an aid to developing individuality. Farming and housekeeping taught. The literary course is correlated with the city schools. Two now in college. About ninety remain during vacation; others visit relatives and friends. Physical examination made by physician. We are well supported. Receipts and disbursements, \$21,000. Smokehouse, potato house and repairs during the year.

REV. J. N. COLE,
Superintendent.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE THE CHRISTIAN ORPHANAGE.

REV. JAMES L. FOSTER, Superintendent.

ELON COLLEGE.

The Christian Orphanage is owned by the Southern Christian Convention. Normal capacity about fifty.

Number of children remaining October 31, 1908.....	28
Admitted during the last fiscal year.....	3
Whole number in charge.....	31

No deaths. None become self-supporting. No positive rule as to age of admission, but governed by the necessities of the case. There was an epidemic of measles, but all got along nicely, and the present health of the children is fine. No sewerage. No fire protection. Insurance. The children attend the district graded school. Boys work on the farm. The family physician has to sign a certificate of health before they are admitted. No special examination for defects of hearing, sight or teeth. Receipts and expenditures about \$5,700 per annum. With our farm interest we are living well. Additional improvements have been furniture for the dormitory rooms, farm buildings and equipment, cattle and hog pastures.

JAMES L. FOSTER,
Superintendent.

THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING SCHOOL.

REV. WALTER J. SMITH, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

It is supported and controlled by the Protestant Episcopal Church in North Carolina.

Normal capacity	70
Number admitted during the fiscal year.....	11
Whole number in charge.....	80
Placed in families	3
Become self-supporting	3
Remaining at the end of the fiscal year.....	60

Thirteen were returned to relatives and friends and one placed in an industrial school. No accident or epidemic. Health good, with the exception of bad colds. Sewerage and surface closets. Two-inch water pipe and 100 feet of hose, fire extinguishers, and three fire escapes. Insured. Only farming and household duties taught. Ordinary English; not up to the public school curriculum. During the summer vacation more than half remain at the orphanage and others return to former homes. Health certificate is required for admission. We place them in private homes. Receipts, \$7,493.28; disbursements, \$6,972.76. Stationary wash-tubs and boiler added.

WALTER J. SMITH,
Superintendent.

ODD FELLOWS ORPHAN HOME.

J. F. BRINSON, Superintendent.

GOLDSBORO.

This orphanage is maintained and controlled by the Odd Fellows of the State.

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of children remaining April, 1908	55	66	121
Admitted during the year.....	12
Whole number in charge.....	132
Become self-supporting and returned to their mothers	25
Died
Remaining at the end of the fiscal year...	107

On account of a fire during the year, the number has decreased. Both boys and girls received. Admitted from five to fifteen, and discharged from seventeen to eighteen. Normal capacity when the Jacobi Memorial Building is completed will be 200.

The main building was partially destroyed by fire during the year. No loss of life. The roof has been covered with slate and other damage has been repaired. Health of the children is good. Sewerage. Insurance. The cottage system is not in use. Children attend the Goldsboro graded schools. Two at the high school. All remain during the summer vacation. Physician's certificate must accompany application for admission. No special examination for defects of hearing, sight or teeth. Children are not placed out in families. We are well supported in the care of the children. Receipts, \$15,939.77; disbursements, \$14,069.65.

We have also contracted for additional hydrants and pipes with fire hose on each floor, which will give needed fire protection.

J. F. BRINSON,
Superintendent.

SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE.

RT. REV. LEO HAID, Superintendent.

BELMONT.

The Roman Catholic orphanage for girls is located at Belmont, Gaston County. It is under the control of St. Mary's Catholic Church, with Mother Mary Teresa in charge.

Number admitted during the year.....	7
Whole number in charge.....	21
Placed in families .....	...
Died . . . . .	...
Remaining October 31, 1909.....	21

Capacity, thirty to forty. Only girls received. No epidemic or serious illness. Present health is excellent. Dormitories on the second floor. No protection against fire. Insurance. Sewing, housekeeping

and laundrying taught. Literary course compares well with public school course. Two girls in college. About twenty remain in the institution during the vacation, others visit relatives. No special examination as to defects of sight, hearing or teeth. We do not place children in private homes. We have a small income. Receipts and disbursements, \$474.55.

MOTHER MARY TERESA,
Directress.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS.

REV. THOMAS P. HAYDEN, Superintendent.

NAZARETH.

This orphanage was opened in 1899, and is under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

	<i>Boys.</i>
Number of children remaining October 31, 1908.....	48
Number admitted during the fiscal year.....	12
Whole number in charge.....	60
Placed in families.....	...
Died . . . . .	...
Remaining October 31, 1909.....	60

Received at four years old and discharged at sixteen. Normal capacity of the institution is 60. No epidemic or serious illness. Present health is excellent. No sewerage. Fire extinguishers. Insurance. Thirty-five remain during the summer vacation, others visit relatives and friends. We place out some children in private homes and keep in touch with them. All of our support is in the form of donations.

REV. THOMAS P. HAYDEN,
Superintendent.

NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY.

MR. WILLIAM B. STREETER, Superintendent.

GREENSBORO.

This association receives children from one day old to sixteen years of age and places them in private families. It is an incorporated society, with a board of directors. It is entirely supported by private contributions. The record of the children cared for since September 15, 1903, to December 1, 1909, is as follows:

Children placed	349
Children died	7
Adopted	8
In institutions	2
Restored to relatives	39
Self-supporting	31
Girls married	4
Children in families subject to visitation.....	258

Applications for children, 2,079; applications investigated, 2,016. Total cost, \$42,439.70. Number admitted during the fiscal year, 47. Placed in families, 43 for the first time and 22 transfers. Self-supporting, 6; remaining, 18. Full examination made of the physical condition, also for defects of sight, hearing and teeth. We are fairly well supported. The State Superintendent is the executive officer of the society, and his office and field assistants are the salaried representatives. When petitioned to assume responsibility for the care of a child, the circumstances surrounding the child's need are inquired into carefully before the child is accepted. Once accepted, the child is temporarily maintained at the expense of the society, pending the finding of a suitable family that is willing to take the child and care for it during minority. Before entrusting a child to the care of any family, a trained representative makes a personal investigation into the fitness of such a family to have the care of a child. After the child is placed in a family, he is protected by frequent visits by representatives of the society.

W. B. STREETER,
Superintendent.

ALEXANDER HOME FOR CHILDREN.

MRS. P. M. BROWN, *Secretary.*

CHARLOTTE.

The Alexander Home is for the care of children from four to ten years old. It is supported and controlled by the Presbyterian churches of Charlotte. Whole number admitted during the year was 21. No deaths. Now in charge, 12. We find homes for such as are given to us. Others are cared for until parent or parents can take them. Those old enough attend school. Sewerage, fire protection and insurance. Some of the children spend the summer vacation with family or friends. No special examination is made as to defects of sight, hearing, etc., but any such defects are looked after by specialists. We are well supported in caring for the children. Present cost about fifteen dollars per week.

MRS. P. M. BROWN, *Secretary.*

ELIADA ORPHANAGE.

LUCIUS B. COMPTON, *Superintendent.*

ASHEVILLE.

This orphanage was opened in June, 1906. It is not controlled by any organization or church.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children remaining October 31,			
1908	7	9	16
Number admitted during the year	1	1	2
Whole number in charge	8	10	18
Died . . . . .	...	...	...
Remaining October 31, 1909	8	10	18

No age limit for admission; discharged at 21. Present capacity, 40. Health very good. The building has porches all around it, and is easily accessible by ladder in case of fire. Sewerage. Children are taught the common school course and music, with the Bible as a special study. They are also taught cooking, sewing, housekeeping and farming. A farmer and his wife occupy a cottage on the place and cultivate the land. Building has been painted and heat and water put in. Children are not placed in families. They remain all the year round. We are well supported by voluntary contributions. Receipts, \$3,359.18; disbursements, \$3,263.76.

HATTIE M. BYERS,

Secretary.

FALCON ORPHANAGE.

The Falcon Orphanage was opened in February, 1909. A farm has been purchased, all in forest, and we are preparing to erect a building. Seven children have been admitted since the opening. One placed in a family, one died, and five remain. Children of both sexes received. Age of admission, from birth to twelve years old. Discharged at sixteen. A rented building with capacity of fifteen is now occupied. Inter-denominational. Chiefly supported by Free Will Baptists and the Holiness church. Amount of receipts and disbursements not given.

DUPLIN ORPHANAGE AND CHILD'S RESCUE HOME.

S. T. LEE, Superintendent.

WALLACE.

We have a seven-room cottage rented. We have bought six and seven-tenths acres, and are now erecting a sixteen-room house. We take children of any age. The first child was received September 1, 1909. On October 1st, there were in charge four boys and three girls. The home is non-sectarian. I am a Free Will Baptist, but the Free Will Baptists have no control of the home. The children have had school most of the time since we began. They are in the first and second grades.

No receipts or disbursements given.

S. T. LEE,
Superintendent.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY CHILDREN'S HOME.

This is a county institution, controlled and supported by Buncombe County.

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Number of children remaining October 31,			
1908	7	6	13
Admitted during the year . . . . .	...	...	16
Placed in families . . . . .	...	...	17
Died . . . . .	...	...	1
Remaining October 31, 1909 . . . . .	...	...	13

Whole number in charge since the opening, 400. Received from infancy to eighteen. Present capacity, 30. Health excellent. Sewerage. City water. Insurance. Household work is taught. Special physical examinations for defective sight or hearing and teeth. We are well supported by the county. Disbursements and receipts, \$1,200.

It is managed by a board appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. A competent man and woman have charge of the home. Chairman of the managing board is J. P. Howatt.

LINDLEY TRAINING SCHOOL.

MISS ISABEL R. WHALON, Matron.

ASHEVILLE.

This is a rescue home for girls. It is interdenominational, and is supported by voluntary contributions. It is five miles from the city.

	<i>Girls. Children.</i>		
Number remaining at last report	14	13	...
Admitted during the year . . . . .	...	...	11
Whole number in charge . . . . .	...	...	47
Died	1	4	5
Returned to relatives and friends . . . . .	...	...	4
Placed in family . . . . .	...	...	1

Our institution takes girls who have made the first wrong step and who come voluntarily. While we take some charity cases, those who are able, pay board according to their ability. Capacity of the institution, forty to fifty. Mothers are not relieved of the responsibility of their children; we do not think it right to separate mother and child. Sometimes children are placed in families. About one-half of the girls reform. Receipts have been \$2,224.85; expenditures, \$1,938.40. No special fire protection.

"Hitherto the Lord hath helped us."

MRS. M. E. HILLIARD,

President.

SOUTHERN ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING HOME
FOR COLORED YOUTH.

W. H. QUICK, Superintendent.

SANFORD.

This institution is under no church or organization, but is entirely in the charge of W. H. Quick. According to report to the Board, there were five boys and five girls remaining October 31, 1908. Become self-supporting, 3. Remaining October 31, 1909, 3. Children received from six to twelve years. Gardening and general housework done. Common school education. Receipts and disbursements about \$100. Two rooms in a new building are ready for use. The Superintendent, or Founder, as he calls himself, says that he "built the house, pays the teacher and otherwise maintains the institution. It is not under the control of any church or society, but is independent so far as its administration is concerned."

COLORED ORPHAN HOME OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

REV. J. PERRY, Superintendent.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This home for children is under the control of the Baptist church. Whole number in charge, 39. Placed in families, 2. Died, 3. Remaining, 34. Both sexes received. Present capacity is forty to fifty. Health of the children is good. No sewerage, excreta removed by cart. Insurance. Farming is taught. We have a teacher in the home. Physical examination by Dr. H. H. Hall. We are very well supported in the care of the children. Receipts and disbursements about \$1,800. We are erecting a new house, which will cost \$2,000.

REV. J. PERRY,

Superintendent.

FAITH COTTAGE.

LUCIUS B. COMPTON, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

Faith Cottage is a rescue home situated at 53 Atkinson street, Asheville. It is a two-story building of seventeen rooms. It is supported by free will offerings. It is not supported or controlled by any church or organization.

A matron and assistant have charge of the Home.

	Women. Infants.	
Number of inmates remaining Oct. 31, 1908....	3	1
Number received during the year.....	12	7
Went out to work.....	4	..
Died	1	1
Returned to their homes.....	2	..
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	5	1

Capacity, 16. Present health is good. Taught industrial work.

Condition for admission is willingness to forsake former life. Must remain six months, and a longer period if possible. It would be difficult to tell what per cent reform. They are discharged when fitted to take a position or return to friends.

Receipts have been \$1,081.60; disbursements, \$1,051.91.

HATTIE M. BYERS,
Secretary.

CRITTENTON HOME.

MISS H. L. CADET, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

This rescue home is under the management of a board composed of members from each Protestant church. It is supported by contributions, fees, and earnings in the Home.

	Women.	Children.
Remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	11	10
Number admitted during the year.....	18	..
Whole number in charge during the year.....	29	24
Died .....	..	2
Returned to relatives and friends.....	14	10
Placed in families	3	..
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	12	12

Capacity for twenty-five girls and infants. City fire department as protection against fire.

When possible the women seeking admission pay \$35 for the year, the length of time they are expected to remain in the Home. They also do cheerfully the house work. We wish to give the women high ideals, teaching them domestic industries and in some cases nursing, by which they will be prepared to support themselves and little ones. We do not think it right to relieve the mother of the responsibility of the child. There are rules of the Home which must be obeyed. No snuff, liquors or drugs of any kind are allowed. In addition to our daily family worship there are special religious services held once a week. We always try to place the girls in good positions if they have no friends to care for them. About ninety-five per cent reform.

MISS H. L. CADET,
Superintendent.

CATHERINE KENNEDY HOME.

MRS. ROGER MOORE, President.

WILMINGTON.

This is a home for old ladies who have had advantages in the earlier years of their lives. We have two methods of caring for them. By paying \$100 admission, this gives them food and shelter for life, they

supplying other needs, and in the annex no admission fee is paid but \$12 per month.

Admitted during the year.....	1
Died	1
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	14

It is inter-denominational. Supported by stock and gifts. Capacity, 20. Four applications on hand. We can never admit all applicants. Good water supply, fire protection and sewerage. Receipts \$1,546.30 and disbursements, \$1,150.74.

MRS. ROGER MOORE,
President.

SALEM HOME.

MRS. M. E. VOGLER, President.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This is a comfortable home for old ladies. It was founded in 1887. It is non-sectarian, but is supported and governed by the Moravians. Voluntary contributions. It has an endowment of \$1,000 legacies from friends. There are twelve rooms and basement. It is for homeless women and neglected children. When there is no near relative to care for the applicant she may be received free.

Number remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	15
Admitted during the year	8
Died	1
Left voluntarily	12
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	10

Receipts and disbursements, \$700, with help from circles and individuals. We have good water, sewerage, fire protection and insurance. A new range has been added. No applications on file. All suitable applicants have been received.

MRS. M. E. VOLGER,
Superintendent.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

DR. J. B. GUNTER, Secretary.

GREENSBORO.

This association was organized in 1907. We have an office which is kept open except on Sunday. The executive committee meets once a month.

Families given aid from Jan. to Oct. 1, 1909.....	71
Refused	4

Total receipts from Jan. to Oct. 1, 1909, were \$478.10, expenditures the same. Street begging has diminished considerably. We are fairly well supported. The churches contribute by special collections. We reach the public through the daily press and by committee of citizens and the annual meeting in October. We employ a nurse who attends

destitute cases free. She also attends those who are unable to pay full charges but who can pay something. Cases of tuberculosis are reported to the city health officer.

J. B. GUNTER,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

MISS ANNA WOODFIN, President.

ASHEVILLE.

This association was organized in 1884, and then known as the "Flower Mission." We have a central office with a secretary, hours from 9-12 and from 3-4. We have regular and frequent meetings of the committee. Have friendly visitors. A monthly report is published. We are fairly well supported, the churches contributing. We have a district nurse, who visits the sick, nursing and instructing patients as to hygiene and sanitation. Special attention called to cases of tuberculosis. Special gifts at Thanksgiving and Christmas.

ANNA WOODFIN,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

REV. R. S. STEPHENSON, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

The object of the association is to join the charitable forces of the city in a united effort to help the poor by upholding the family. Proper investigation of all cases coming before it is one of its governing principles. "Intelligent giving and intelligent withholding are alike true charity."

Times help has been extended.....	1,692
Visits to the poor	1,850
Funerals	6
Persons sent to their homes.....	37
Second hand clothing sent out from the office.....	1,480
Employment found for	80
Homes found for helpless children.....	9
Baskets sent out on Thanksgiving Day.....	265

Receipts, \$2,885.81; expenditures, \$2,475.43.

R. S. STEPHENSON,
Superintendent.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

MISS ANNA GROGAN, Secretary.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This association was organized in 1905. Mrs. W. B. Taylor is president. The Board meets monthly and the public is reached through

the papers. The members of the committee make most of the visits. Street begging has been greatly reduced. Special attention paid to tuberculosis cases.

Number helped during the fiscal year.....	442
Persons refused help	142
Amount expended for groceries and fuel.....	\$628.07
Total amount received	1,011.83
Total amount disbursed, including secretary's salary.	1,098.07
Paid out for nursing contagious diseases.....	41.00

The secretary keeps records of the meetings, collects subscriptions, gives orders for groceries, etc., and has cases investigated. Special gifts at Christmas and Easter. No regular nurse. The nurse fund amounts to \$174.08. Visits made, 290; number of garments distributed, 393.

ANNA GROGAN,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

MISS CARRIE L. PRICE, Secretary.

WILMINGTON.

This association was organized in 1893. There is a central office with a secretary in charge, hours 9:30 to 2 p. m. There are friendly visitors and the committee holds regular and frequent meetings. The public is reached through the press and the annual public meeting. The churches contribute. Street begging has been greatly diminished. There is a district nurse in the city who is not supported by the Associated Charities, and special attention is paid to tuberculosis cases.

Number of families aided during the fiscal year....	137
Amount expended for groceries and fuel.....	\$2,624.53
Total amount received	2,624.53

Clothing is donated by individuals and given out. The organization is supported by appropriation from the county and gifts of churches and individuals.

CARRIE L. PRICE,
Secretary.

Private Hospitals

CHARLOTTE SANATORIUM.

MISS E. E. CHERRYMAN, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

This sanatorium has only been open about eight months and is a private institution for medical and surgical cases. No tuberculosis cases received. Available beds, 50. Nurses, 30. No charity patients. Good sewerage, fire protection and insurance. No insane or inebriates treated. There are about a half dozen cases per year of children who are now treated successfully in orthopædic hospitals for congenital deformities, etc. Possibly many in the State.

E. E. CHERRYMAN,
Superintendent.

CRAGMONT SANATORIUM.

DR. I. J. ARCHER, Superintendent.

BLACK MOUNTAIN.

This is a private sanatorium for tubercular patients, located at Black Mountain. Available beds, 30. Nurses, 2. Adequate fire protection and sewerage.

I. J. ARCHER, M.D.,
Superintendent.

S. R. FOWLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

MISS JULIA A. SMITH, Superintendent.

WASHINGTON.

This hospital was established in 1904. It is managed by a board of directors. General surgical and non-contagious medical cases received. Available beds, 25. Nurses, 5. No endowment and no county or municipal funds. Adequate fire protection; sewerage and insurance. No insane or inebriates treated. New ambulance has been added to the hospital.

I am sure that a hospital or wards for the cure and treatment of crippled or congenitally deformed children would be of great benefit.

JULIA A. SMITH,
Superintendent.

ST. LEO'S HOSPITAL.

SISTER VERONICA, Superintendent.

GREENSBORO.

This modern, up-to-date hospital was opened for patients in 1906.

Number of patients remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	42
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	674

Whole number treated during the year.....	716
Died	54
Discharged	618
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	44

Available beds, 100. Nurses, 29. Charity patients, 147. No endowment fund. County pays \$5 per week for any patient sent to the hospital. Good fire protection, sewerage and insurance. We are putting in new laboratory for pathological work. We do not receive insane or inebriates. We have had no application for treatment of children with congenital defects.

SISTER VERONICA,
Superintendent.

MISSION HOSPITAL.

MISS MARY P. LAXTON, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

This hospital was organized in 1885. It is under a board of managers. It receives \$100 per month from the county and \$100 per month from the city. Surgical, obstetrical and acute medical cases treated. No tubercular, insane or inebriates received.

Number of patients remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	26
Admitted during the present fiscal year.....	670
Whole number treated during the year.....	696
Died	47
Discharged	619
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	30

Available beds, 60. Nurses, 18. Charity patients, 450. Good fire protection, sewerage and insurance. Expenditures and receipts about \$15,000 per year. We have a children's ward and have done some orthopædic work very successfully, comparatively few applications, about one dozen during the year.

MARY P. LAXTON,
Superintendent.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL.

MRS. JOHN WILKES, President.

CHARLOTTE.

This hospital is under a board of managers. Has no endowment and does not receive county or municipal appropriations. No infectious or chronic cases received. Number of charity patients, 20.

Number in charge Oct. 31, 1908.....	12
Admitted during the year.....	356
Whole number treated during the year.....	420
Died	18
Discharged	348
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	12

Available beds, between forty-five and fifty. Nurses, 12. Fire department. Sewerage. Insurance. Receipts, \$10,213.65; disbursements, \$10,924.22. No additions or improvements during the year. One application for treatment of child with tubercular bones. No demand.

MRS. JOHN R. WILKES,
President Board of Managers.

PITTMAN HOSPITAL.

Miss M. T. SHACKLEFORD, Superintendent.

TARBORO.

This hospital is under the management of a board of directors. Available beds, 25. Nurses, 6. Fire protection, sewerage and insurance. Surgical and medical cases treated. One application for child who would be subject for orthopædic hospital.

Remarks: I believe that there should be a ward in some of the larger hospitals for this class of patients (namely, children with club foot, curvatures and other congenital defects).

M. T. SHACKLEFORD,
Superintendent.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

Miss ELLA H. MACNICHOLS, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

Number of patients remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	17
Admitted during the year.....	431
Died	13
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	22

Available beds, 45. Nurses, 20. Charity patients, 65. Presbyterian churches give \$2,500 per year for charity work. Adequate fire protection, sewerage and insurance. Receipts, \$12,625.38, and expenditures, \$12,329. We have had three cases of children who would be treated in an orthopædic hospital. Very little demand for this treatment. No inebriates or insane treated. The hospital was closed during the summer for thorough renovation and \$6,000 was spent on improvements.

ELLA H. MACNICHOLS,
Superintendent.

RUTHERFORD HOSPITAL.

Miss PEARL WETMORE, Head Nurse.

RUTHERFORDTON.

This is a private hospital opened in 1906. There was such need for those unable to pay that the county now pays \$500 per year. There is

an annex for colored patients containing six beds. An ice plant was installed during the year.

Surgical cases only received.

Number of patients remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	17
Admitted during the present year.....	406
Died (including outpatients).....	19
Remaining October 31, 1909.....	21

Available beds, 35. Nurses, 7. Charity patients, about 50. Adequate fire protection. Sewerage and insurance.

We have had about fifteen applications for treatment of orthopædic cases of children. Seem to be comparatively few in this section of the State as we are singularly free from tuberculosis which is the chief factor in the production of children's deformities. I should think that if such a department were to be organized in the central portion of this State and put in charge of a thoroughly competent man that it would prove to be of very great benefit.

HENRY NORRIS, M.D.,
President.

STEWART SANATORIUM.

MISS MAYBELLE S. COVINGTON, Superintendent. NEW BERN.

This is a private hospital with no endowment or regular appropriation from city or county. City and county pay \$10 per week for any patient sent in by them. Medical and surgical cases only treated.

Whole number treated during the year.....	180
Died	11

Available beds, 20. Nurses, 11. One bed has been given by Mr. J. B. Blades. Sewerage and insurance. We have treated one child for curvature, but we do not take children especially. A few tubercular joints have come under my observation. In reply to your letter in regard to the need of an orthopædic hospital, I think it would be a great thing for North Carolina, there must be numbers particularly among the poorer classes of people who need treatment. We treated a little colored boy for curvature of the spine, his back was terribly curved and neck drawn until his chin rested upon his chest. He improved quite a little, but his people were unable to keep him here and the county did not want to keep him perhaps for months. My knowledge of such cases is limited, as this hospital is a private one for surgical cases.

MAYBELLE S. COVINGTON,
Superintendent.

TWIN-CITY HOSPITAL.

MISS L. EUGENIA HENDERSON, Superintendent. WINSTON-SALEM.

The hospital has an endowment of \$10,000. The city gives \$1,600 per year for support.

Number in charge Oct. 31, 1908.....	8
Admitted during the present fiscal year.....	322
* Whole number treated.....	330
Died	21
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	14

Available beds, 30. Nurses, 7. Charity patients, 106. Adequate fire protection. Sewerage. Insurance. Receipts were \$7,646.75 and expenditures, \$7,566.16. Sterilizer room has been added.

Very few cases apply who would be cases for an orthopædic hospital. As to the questions you ask as to the need of an orthopædic hospital I am unprepared to answer. We have had seven cases here—one we persuaded the relatives to send North for treatment, and it was very successful. Another case of a beautiful child of three was threatened with curvature, though to my unprofessional eyes this was not apparent at the time. (She was here for a case of fever.). Her people refused to have her sent away for treatment. We had no appliances. She is now eight years old and a hopeless hunchback. The others were knee joint troubles.

I should think that such a hospital was a real necessity in each State. The only reason that we do not see more of such cases is the knowledge that we have neither the means nor equipment necessary for treating them which must be true of other places.

MRS. WILLIAM BARBET TAYLOR,
President Board of Managers.

JAMES WALKER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

DR. RALPH B. SEEM, Medical Superintendent. WILMINGTON.

This hospital was a gift of Mr. James Walker to the people of Wilmington and New Hanover County. The county pays \$9,000 and the city \$6,000 annually for its support. Medical and surgical cases treated, chronic and incurable cases only temporarily.

Number of cases remaining Oct. 31, 1908.....	47
Admitted during the present fiscal year.....	815
Whole number treated	862
Died	81
Number remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	36

Available beds, 85. Nurses, 18. Charity patients, 433. Adequate fire protection, sewerage and insurance. Receipts, \$28,146.06, and disbursements, \$28,380.88. Other than tuberculosis of the bone, surprisingly few cases apply here for treatment, particularly in young children for such diseases as are treated in an orthopædic hospital. We have added an isolation ward for patients developing a contagious disease after admission, furnished a diet kitchen and serving kitchen and repainted walls and woodwork of main building.

RALPH B. SEEM, M.D.,
Superintendent.

WATTS HOSPITAL.

MISS MARY L. WYCHE, Superintendent.

DURHAM.

The new Watts Hospital, the munificent gift of Mr. George Watts to the city of Durham, was opened with appropriate dedicatory exercises on December the 2d. It is perfect in equipment, modern and complete. It is situated on a tract of twenty-five acres. The building cost \$200,000 and a Nurses' Home is to be added at once. It has seventy-one beds which will be endowed. In the old hospital during the year patients have been treated as follows:

Number of patients remaining Oct 31, 1908.....	15
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	416
Whole number treated.....	433
Died	33
Number remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	32

Charity patients during the year, 187. The city gives \$2,400 per annum for support. Expenditures for the year, \$9,178.13; receipts, \$9,733.62.

We have had several applications for treatment of children who should be cared for in an orthopædic hospital. There is demand and need for care of such cases.

MARY L. WYCHE,
Superintendent.

CLARENCE BARKER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

MISS MARY TRISE, Superintendent.

BILTMORE.

This is a memorial hospital and is under the supervision of All Souls' Church and the vestry, with such other persons as they may associate with them. It has an endowment of \$20,000; nothing from public funds.

Number remaining Oct., 1908.....	8
Admitted during the present year.....	116
Whole number treated during the year.....	124
Died	5
Remaining Oct 31, 1909.....	7

Available beds, 16. Six pupil nurses, one graduate nurse. Sewerage. Adequate fire protection. Insurance. No crippled children have applied for treatment. No inebriates or insane treated. Receipts and expenditures, \$10,108.94.

MARY TRISE,
Superintendent.

Hospitals Exclusively for the Colored.

LEONARD MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITAL.

MISS A. M. EMERSON, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

This hospital is maintained in connection with Shaw University Medical School. The city of Raleigh pays \$4 per week for such charity patients as may be sent by it. Surgical and medical cases treated.

Number of patients Oct. 1, 1908.....	148
Discharged	137
Died	11

Available beds, 23. Nurses, 3. Charity patients, 79. Connection with city water mains, city fire department.

Receipts, \$535.91; expenditures, approximately, \$2,400. The hospital is now open the year round. In reply to question as to need of an orthopædic hospital or ward for crippled children, curvatures, club foot, etc., will say that there is great need, but doubt as to the *demand*. One child with rickets was treated this year. After carefully looking into this matter I can say that Dr. Moncure is treating at the present time four or five such cases and it is the opinion of another member of the faculty that if such a hospital should be started there would be at least fifty cases throughout the State who should be treated in it. I do, therefore, believe that there is need in this State of a hospital or at least a ward for children so afflicted.

CHARLES F. MESERVE,
President of Shaw University.

GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

MRS. ANNA ROBINSON, Matron.

CHARLOTTE.

This hospital is under the control of a board of managers.

Number in charge Oct. 31, 1908.....	5
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	214
Died	15
Remaining Oct. 31, 1909.....	4

Available beds, 14. Matron and three nurses and one man, laundress and cook. Charity patients, 94 for 938 days. City fire department. Sewerage and insurance. Receipts, \$2,680.50, and expenditures, \$2,753.54. We have as invested funds, \$1,200. We have had two

cases for an orthopædic hospital. In December last a legacy of \$500 and a gift of \$400 were received.

Remarks: You will see that most of our work is charity, as the cost for each per day is from \$1.40 to \$1.50, and even the railroad and city cases pay only \$1.00 per day. The usual patients never pay more than .50 per day and the average received from pay patients is about 17 cents per day.

MRS. JANE R. WILKES,

President of Board of Managers.

ST. AGNES HOSPITAL.

MRS. A. B. HUNTER, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

A model hospital building has replaced the old one and has been thoroughly equipped. It cost about \$25,000. This hospital and Training School for Nurses is maintained in connection with St. Augustine's School for the Colored and is under the charge of the Protestant Episcopal Church and controlled by a board of managers. Mrs. Catharine P. Hayden, resident physician, and Dr. Hubert Royster, surgeon-in charge.

Number remaining May 1, 1908.....	9
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	222
Died	21

Available beds, 50. Nurses, 12. Charity patients, 140. No endowment. Adequate fire protection, insurance and sewerage. About ten applications have been made for cases of congenital deformities, tuberculous bone, etc., such as would be treated in an orthopædic hospital.

MRS. A. B. HUNTER,

Superintendent.

County Homes.

ALAMANCE.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings.

Now in charge 19. None able to work. One helpless. None insane but nearly all weak-minded. One confined. Average cost per month for maintenance, \$5.50. J. H. Tarpley, superintendent, Burlington. Receives as compensation \$25 per month and support of family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. H. M. Montgomery, Burlington; \$150 per annum. Number in charge March 1 was 17; since admitted, 2; one died and one discharged. Three can help a little on the farm. Kitchen in good condition. No regular religious services. No children. Occasionally punished by confinement. Outdoor relief to 65 at a cost of an average rate of \$1.50 per month. General impression of the management is favorable.

P. H. FLEMING,
J. A. TURBENTINE.
J. W. HOLT.

Received March 12, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 16. One colored epileptic, insane and confined. Average cost per week, \$1.50. Admitted in six months, 4. Died, 7. Premises and kitchen in good condition. No children. Outdoor relief to 65 at \$1.50 per month. General impression of the management is favorable. We have recommended that a telephone be installed. We have also recommended changes in the road into the Home grounds with a view of beautifying the grounds and making ingress and egress more easily.

REV. J. W. HOLT,
J. A. TURBENTINE,
P. H. FLEMING.

Received September 16, 1909.

ANSON.

The Home is one of the best in the State. All the buildings are built of brick. It is situated two miles from the county seat. Rooms for whites and rooms for blacks, superintendent's house, cook room and chapel. Ventilated by windows and doors. No special fire protection. Driven well and pump. Open fires. Can accommodate forty. Now in charge, 22. One helpless old man. Three insane and three idiots. One colored male epileptic. None confined. Good food. Superintendent receives \$125 and board of self and family and use of the farm. Dr. J. M. Covington, Jr., is the physician; paid by the visit. The sick are well cared for. Buildings and premises in good repair and well kept. Kitchen good, food well cooked. One hundred and thirty acres,

three-fourths in timber. Horses, cows, pigs, etc. Crops are corn, cotton, oats, and vegetables. Chapel on the grounds. No children. Outdoor relief to some at \$1.50 to \$4 per month.

Remarks.—The Anson County Home is one of the best in the State. The present keeper is a very energetic man, keeps the inmates clean with change of clothing at least once a week and oftener when necessary. He is kind to the inmates, commands their respect by kind treatment. Requires them to obey him, but I have never heard of his using any harsh treatment.

J. M. BOYETTE, M.D.

Received Sept. 14, 1909.

ASHE.

The County Home is in a bad condition. House dilapidated and the place should be sold and a new one bought and new buildings erected. About twenty inmates, who are well cared for by the superintendent.

Received December 2, 1909.

W. H. WORTH.

BLADEN.

The Home is one-half mile from the county seat. Three frame buildings, four and two rooms. Ventilated by windows and doors. No fire protection. Springs. Open fires. Can accommodate 18 or 20. None now in charge. They are nice, airy rooms, in good condition and good repair, with two kitchens. Sixteen acres rented out. Shaded.

Remarks.—The poor are cared for in their own homes.

Received April 6, 1909.

MRS. H. WHITTED.

BERTIE.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Three frame buildings. Two 18x30 feet, two stories and four rooms each. One single story 16x24 feet and two rooms. Ventilated by windows and doors. In case of fire the Cashie river and well and spring are near. Open fires. Can accommodate 20; now in charge, 5. None able to work, but none bedridden. No insane or epileptic; none confined. All the food they want of good, wholesome variety. J. H. Phelps, Windsor, Superintendent, \$600 per year with board. He is also superintendent of the farm, the convicts being worked there. Physician, Dr. John L. Pritchard, Windsor. Paid by the visit. One admitted since March 1. Died, 1; consumption. Premises in excellent condition, situated on a farm of 364 acres. Kitchen in good order. One hundred and thirty acres cultivated. Four mules, 52 hogs. Corn, cotton, peanuts and vegetables raised. Shaded. Frequent religious services. No children. No punishment. Outdoor relief to 25 at an average rate of \$1.50 per month. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 30, 1909.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. Now in charge, 3. One helpless. One insane. No deaths. Other items unchanged.

Received Sept. 11, 1909.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

BRUNSWICK.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 8. Helpless, 1. Epileptic, 3. Died in the six months, 1. None discharged. Kitchen in good condition. Premises shaded. Religious services. No children. Some outdoor relief.

General impresision of the management is favorable.

Received Feb. 19, 1909.

J. ARTHUR DOSHER, M.D.

BUNCOMBE.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 57, including six prisoners. Helpless, 8. Insane, 10 white and 1 colored. Two white women, who are epileptic. All of these confined. Good food, bread, meat, vegetables, milk, butter, eggs, preserves, molasses and coffee. B. F. Merrell, Asheville, is superintendent. He receives \$75 per month. County physician is Dr. D. Sevier. Salary, \$100 per month. About 18 deaths. About 30 improved and discharged. The sick have the best care possible. There is a hired woman to look after them, besides help from some of the inmates. The kitchen is neat and clean. The county sends out Christian workers once a month to hold religious services. Expended for outdoor relief during the year, \$2,491.68. General impression is favorable.

Received Dec. 16, 1909.

MRS. WILLIAM TURNER.

BURKE.

The County Home is in fine condition. A new building has just been completed which will accommodate 12 more inmates. The Home is well kept. The inmates are carefully looked after and everything is neat and clean. The Home has in charge 30. One helpless. All are weak-minded, though not insane. Two epileptic. Plenty of good, wholesome food. The superintendent is satisfactory in every way. Dr. J. R. Anderson, Morganton, is the physician. He receives \$4 per visit. Died in six months, 1. The sick are well cared for by the superintendent's wife and family. Kitchen neat and clean. Regular religious services. Two idiotic negro children.

Remarks.—It is as well managed a County Home as there is in the State.

Received May 17, 1909.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is located in a grove three miles from Morganton. Four frame buildings 16x36 feet, with two rooms each. Open fires. Well. In charge, 20. Nine helpless, one bedridden. Two white insane, one confined. Plain, substantial food. Superintendent is A. D. Gibbs, Morganton. Premises in good condition. Kitchen clean. One hundred and one acres of very poor land. No religious services. Two idiotic negro children. General impression is favorable.

We visited the Home on January 14 and found everything in good condition. We recommend the building of a dining-room, as they have none. This could be used for religious services.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL,
MISS SUE TATE,
MRS. GAITHER.

Received January 21, 1910.

CABARRUS.

The Home is four miles from the county seat. One large three-story building and 9 small ones, with from one to four rooms. Ventilated by windows. Well. Heated by coal grates. Can accommodate 40. Now in charge, 22. Helpless, 3. Insane, 4, two colored and two whites. One confined. One epileptic. Average weekly cost, \$6 per month. Superintendent is A. H. Sapp, Concord, R. F. D. No. 3. He receives \$500 and board for self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. W. Flow, Kannapolis. Receives \$1.50 per visit. Died in six months, 7. Discharged, 1. Buildings dilapidated. Premises in as good condition as possible with old buildings. Need a new Home. Kitchen clean and well kept. One hundred and fifty acres fairly good land. In cultivation, 50; 2 mules, 7 cows, hogs, etc. Wheat, corn and vegetables raised. Partly shaded. Religious services once or twice a month. No children. Outdoor relief to 40 or more at cost of from \$1 to \$3 per month. General impression is favorable.

G. F. D. KESTLER,
J. M. HENDRIX.

Received June 24, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

Buildings unchanged. Now in charge, 20. Helpless, 1. Insane, one colored male; one white male epileptic. They are given all the good, wholesome food they want. Cost about \$2,000, in addition to the farm income. Admitted during six months, 11. Died 7 (three from consumption). Buildings dilapidated and need repairs. Kitchen good and well kept. No children. Outdoor relief to 52 at an average cost of \$1.50 per month. General impression is favorable.

Remarks: The buildings are old. We need a new and complete building for the care of these people, but the county has no money with which to build.

Received November 1, 1909.

J. M. HENDRIX,
C. R. ANDERSON.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

CALDWELL.

The Home is unchanged. In charge, 8. September 1, there were six; since admitted, 3; discharged, 1. Three can do a little work on the farm. One five-year-old boy. He is a bright boy and should be in an orphanage. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—Help to find a home for the boy.

Received February 20, 1909.

DR. C. L. WILSON.

SECOND REPORT.

Buildings unchanged. Now in charge, 8. No insane or epileptic. Superintendent is William Teaters, Lenoir. C. L. Wilson, physician. No deaths. Sick well cared for. Child last reported still in the home. Other items as heretofore reported. General impression is favorable.

Received September 2, 1909.

C. L. WILSON, M.D.

CAMDEN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Only one inmate. Malachi Sawyer in charge. There is a Baptist church near the Home. Sometimes outdoor relief is given to a few during the winter months.

Remarks.—We have a very good Board of Commissioners who would quickly respond to any appeal for assistance.

Received June 25, 1909.

GEO. H. RIGGS.

SECOND REPORT.

There has been no change in the County Home. Only one inmate, an aged white woman.

Received September 4, 1909.

GEO. H. RIGGS.

CARTERET.

There is no Home in this county.

SECOND REPORT.

Our county contemplates building a Home in the near future. At present the county gives outdoor relief.

September 11, 1909.

MRS. W. H. HENDRICKS.

CASWELL.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 18. Able to do some work, 10. Helpless, 6. No insane; no epileptics. Cost of maintenance, \$1.25 per week. Superintendent is E. B. Barker, Yanceyville. One hundred and fifty dollars and board for self and family. Physi-

cian is Dr. S. A. Malloy; salary, \$150 per annum. In charge September 1, 20; since admitted, 3; died, 1; discharged, 1. The sick are well cared for. Premises in good condition. Kitchen good. Religious services. No children. No punishment. Outdoor relief to 75 at an average of \$1.00 per month. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received April 2, 1909.

S. A. MALLOY, M. D.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. Now in charge, 16; bedridden, 3. No insane. One epileptic. Superintendent is E. B. Barker, Yanceyville. Salary, \$150 per year. He is satisfactory. Admitted in six months, 1; died, 1. No children. Outdoor relief to 60 at \$1.75 per month. Other items previously reported.

Received September 4, 1909.

S. A. MALLOY, M.D.

CATAWBA.

The Home is six or seven miles from the county seat. House with six rooms and four two-room cottages. Ventilated by windows and doors. Well and pump. Now in charge, 20. Helpless, 3. Insane, one white girl; two negro boys. Good food. R. L. Hoke, Conover, is superintendent. Salary, \$350 per year and board of self and family. Physician is from Hickory, Dr. T. C. Blackburn. Sick well cared for. One death. Premises and kitchen good. About 200 acres; 75 to 100 in cultivation. Wheat, corn, cotton and truck. The Home is about self-supporting. Religious services. No young children.

Remarks.—I think that our Board takes good care of the poor.

Received September 6, 1909.

REV. M. A. ABERNETHY.

CHATHAM.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings. Can accommodate 40. Now in charge, 33. Able to work, 3. Helpless or bedridden, 2. Insane, four white females. None confined. Five epileptics. Ample supply of food. Average weekly cost, \$1.50. Superintendent is W. H. Ward, Pittsboro. Receives \$300 per year and maintenance of family. He is satisfactory. Physician is J. N. Taylor, M.D., Bynum. Receives \$10 per month. In Charge September 1, 35; since admitted, 2; died, 3; discharged, 1. The sick are well cared for. Premises and kitchen in good condition, especially the dining-room. One hundred and twenty-five acres, 4 mules, 16 cattle and 12 hogs. General crops all used for the home. Shaded. Occasional religious services. No children. Several have been locked up by superintendent for disobedience. One hundred receive outdoor relief at an average of \$1.50 per month.

Remarks.—We believe the Home to be in good shape, under good management, with improvements now going on.

G. R. PILKINGTON,
JAS. L. GRIFFIN,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
MRS. FRANK C. POE.

Received April 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The buildings are unchanged since last report. Now in charge, 31. Helpless, 2. Insane, 6. None confined. Ample amount of food. W. H. Ward, Pittsboro, is the superintendent. Salary, \$300 and board for self and family. Physician is Dr. L. E. Farthing, Pittsboro. Four deaths; one discharged. Everything is done for the sick that is necessary. One hundred and twenty-five acres in cultivation. Corn, wheat and vegetables raised. No regular religious services. One child. Several have been confined for disobedience. About \$1,400 expended for outdoor relief.

Remarks.—We are of the opinion that the Home is in the hands of a kind and humane superintendent and we have nothing to recommend.

G. R. PILKINGTON,
JAS. L. GRIFFIN.

Received December 20, 1909.

CHEROKEE.

There is one child, an infant, at the County Home. Mother very young and almost an idiot. This child should be placed in an orphanage if possible.

MRS. R. H. HYATT.

Received March 6, 1909.

CHOWAN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 7. Helpless, none. Insane, three colored women. One epileptic. None confined. Sufficient amount of food. Superintendent is M. M. Harrell, Tyner, R. F. D. Two admitted in six months. No deaths. No children. One disorderly woman was confined in a room for half a day with good effect. Some outdoor relief. General impression of the management is favorable.

ROBERT B. DRANE.

Received June 1, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 6. One insane, confined at times. M. M. Harrell, Tyner, is superintendent. H. M. S. Cason, M.D., is the physician. No deaths. One improved and returned to work. No children. Ten receive outdoor relief at \$2.25 per month.

REV. ROBERT B. DRANE.

Received December 14, 1909.

CLAY.

The Home is about two and a half miles from the county seat. Has five rooms. Ventilated by windows and cracks. No protection against fire except well. Open fires. No inmate could be comfortably cared for in cold weather. Only one in charge, a white woman, ninety-five years old. Helpless. County pays \$5 per month for the care of each inmate. Dock Prater, Hayesville, is the superintendent. He gets \$5 each and use of the farm. Dr. Sullivan is physician, pay \$25 per year. No other inmate in six months. The lady is well cared for by the superintendent and wife. The buildings are in bad shape and need repairs. The room of the inmate is unceiled and very open. Kitchen good as regards cleanliness. A ten-acre farm, one-fourth in cultivation. No stock except a steer. Corn, potatoes and vegetables raised. Not shaded. No religious services and the old lady can not read. Outdoor relief to five or six, who receive from \$2 to \$5 per month. They will not go to the County Home for some cause. They should all be in the Home and the keeper get the funds and thus be able to do more for the comfort of all. I found the room where the lady stays very open and she suffers in the winter and bedding is insufficient.

L. F. SHUFORD.

Received June 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the buildings. None now in charge. No religious services provided. Small farm. Kitchen very neat. Crops, corn and wheat.

Received December 1, 1909.

L. F. SHUFORD.

CRAVEN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 14. None bedridden. Insane, 1 white man. None confined. No epileptics. Average weekly cost, \$1.73 per week, in addition to vegetables raised at the home. Superintendent is Mrs. Fannie Williams. Salary, \$25 per month. She is satisfactory. Dr. J. F. Rhem is the physician. Receives \$40 per month. Admitted in six months, 5. Died, 5. One epileptic. Sick are well cared for. Everything neat and well kept. Kitchen neat. Sixteen acres good land. Rented. Regular religious services. No children. Outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The County Home is in excellent condition and under very superior management.

S. M. BRINSON.

Received June 24, 1909.

COLUMBUS.

The Home is near the county seat. Two main buildings. Superintendent's house and kitchen separate. All frame. Ventilated by windows and doors. No protection against fire. Well and pump. Stoves. Can accommodate 30; in charge, 12. Able to work, four. Helpless, four. One white man and two negro women insane, one epileptic. Sufficient amount of food, such as an ordinary farm home would have, "which is very ordinary." Superintendent is L. N. Baldwin, Whiteville. Salary, \$40 and home. He is satisfactory. Dr. H. B. Maxwell is county physician. Salary, \$10 per month. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 3; discharged, 1. Sick fairly well cared for; no regular attendant. Premises fairly well arranged, neat and repairs kept up well. Two hundred acres; 20 in cultivation. One mule. Regular farm crops used for the Home. Shaded. Religious services by voluntary offer of Whiteville people. No children. No outdoor relief. General impression of the management is fairly favorable.

Received March 12, 1909.

JACKSON GREER,
REV. CHARLES C. SMITH.

DARE.

The Home is as has been heretofore reported. Ventilated by windows. No protection against fire. None helpless. No children. Superintendent is satisfactory. Premises well arranged and kitchen good. Twenty-two acres, 8 in cultivation. General impression is favorable.

Received February 24, 1909.

CHARLES L. MANN.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. Two cared for. The Home is all right at present.

CHARLES L. MANN.

Received September 9, 1909.

DAVIE.

The Home is three miles from the county seat. Ventilated by windows and doors. Stoves and open fires. No special fire protection. In charge, 7. Helpless, 1 white woman. Insane, 1 colored woman. Epileptic, one colored man. They have as much substantial food as they wish. Physician is Dr. M. D. Kimbrough. One death in the year. No special nurse for the sick. They get enough to eat, but the helpless look pitiful. The yard was scrupulously clean and some of the houses, but the whole place lacks comfort. Beautiful oak trees. No provision for religious services.

Remarks.—Our County Home is dilapidated and a shame to old Davie. The poor look pitiful with no comforts, but I do not blame

the keeper. ' He can not make comfort without money. I took them a little treat and you ought to have seen them heap blessings upon my head.

MRS. A. M. NAIL.

Received September 1, 1909.-

DUPLIN.

The Home is about two miles from Kenansville. Two buildings of brick, 16x40, and a wing the same length, second building 16x40 with frame cook room. Eight rooms in one and five in the other. Ventilated by windows and doors. Pump. Stoves. In charge, 6. Two epileptics, white, a man and a woman. None confined. Cost of maintenance, \$1.25 per week. Superintendent is E. N. Madia. Receives \$19 per month in money. Sixty-five acres fairly good land; 15 in cultivation. Physician is Dr J. A. Ferrell. Pay, \$100 per annum. Two deaths. The buildings are new and in good condition. The Home is being improved all the time. Occasional religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to one hundred or more at \$2 per month. General impression is favorable.

J. P. FARRIOR.

Received November 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the buildings since the last report. Now in charge, 7. Two epileptics. None confined. Two deaths. Two discharged in six months. The Home is new and in good condition and improving all the time. Kitchen good. Sixty-five acres fairly good land; 15 in cultivation. Corn and vegetables raised. No children. Outdoor relief to 100 at about \$2 per month. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—I was out there Sunday. We held services as we generally do.

A. P. FARRIOR.

Received November 26, 1909.

DURHAM.

The County Home is situated about three and a half miles from the county seat. It is under the care of a Christian gentleman who takes a great deal of interest in the welfare of the inmates. They are housed in nice brick cottages, one story high, with two rooms in each. Usually two, sometimes three, in a room. One able-bodied in the same room with a sick one to wait on him, but separate beds. The rooms are heated by large open fireplaces and the wood is cut and placed on the porch of the cottage for them. There is a neat little chapel and the ministers of the town hold services there twice a month. The sick seem to be well cared for. The King's Daughters as well as several church societies have committees to visit the Home at intervals. We

all think that the County Home is well managed and the inmates as comfortable as could be expected.

REV. E. R. LEYBURN.

Received May 27, 1909.

EDGECOMBE.

The Home is unchanged. Now in charge, 37. Helpless, 4. None confined. One epileptic. Superintendent is W. T. Gorham, Tarboro. He receives \$37.50 and board. Physician is Dr. Spencer P. Bass, Tarboro. Salary, \$50 per month. Number in charge September 1, 34; since admitted, 9. Died, 3. Discharged, 3. Kitchen good. Seventy-five acres in cultivation. Three mules, 7 cattle, 40 hogs. Two children, one three years old, one three months. One hundred and ten receive outdoor relief at \$1.00 per month. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The superintendent is one of the best managers in the State and the condition of the Home is excellent.

Received June 8, 1909.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in buildings. Now in charge, 34. Helpless, 5. One white male insane. One colored female epileptic. One in confinement. Died, 7. Two children. Outdoor relief to more than a hundred at \$1.00 per month.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

Received September 30, 1909.

FORSYTH.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Tank and extinguishers for fire protection. Steam heated. Can care for 80. In charge, 56; bedridden, 3; insane, 5; confined, 2; two epileptics. All the food they want, good variety. Superintendent is C. C. Flynt, Winston-Salem. Salary, \$50 per month and board of self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. N. Pepper. Salary, \$50 per month. Admitted in six months, 10; died, 3; left or discharged, 6. Premises in good condition. Kitchen neat and clean. Two hundred and fifty acres good land; 100 in cultivation, 4 mules, 4 cows, chickens, hogs, etc. Crops are corn, wheat, oats and vegetables. Use all they need and sell surplus. Young trees coming on. Religious services once a month by ministers of different denominations. No children. No punishment other than to confine in rooms to prevent interfering with one another. Outdoor relief to 12 at \$5 per month. General impression is favorable.

REV. E. S. CROSLAND,

W. P. HILL,

MRS. C. J. FOLTZ,

H. W. FOLTZ.

Received June 16, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since the last report. Now in charge, 50. Two white men and one colored woman insane; three epileptic. Of these, three confined. One a child eight years old, epileptic. Good crops. General impression is very favorable.

REV. E. S. CROSLAND,
W. P. HILL,
MRS. C. J. FOLTZ,
H. W. FOLTZ.

Received November 20, 1909.

GASTON.

The Home is unchanged as to building. Can accommodate 50. Now in charge, 15. Helpless, 3. Insane, one white male. Confined, 1 epileptic. All they want of bread, meat, vegetables, butter, milk, molasses and coffee. Cost, about \$1.50 per week, besides the farm produce. Superintendent's post-office is Dallas. He receives \$400 per year in money. Dr. L. N. Glenn, Gastonia, is the physician. Receives \$500 per year for county practice. Admitted during six months, 8. Died, 4. One from tuberculosis. Sick well cared for. Fifty acres in cultivation. Two mules. Corn, cotton and all kinds of vegetables raised. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 61 at \$25 per year. General impression is favorable.

Received July 10, 1909.

J. P. REID.

SECOND REPORT.

Now in charge, 13. One insane, one epileptic. One of these confined. Three admissions and two deaths in the six months. Some outdoor relief. General impression of management is favorable.

Received December 19, 1909.

J. P. REID.

GATES.

The Home is situated on a small farm, one mile from the county seat. Three frame buildings, two 16x20 for inmates and one 18x25 for keeper; four rooms in each building. Ventilated by windows and doors. No means of protection against fire. Well. Stoves and open fires. Can accommodate 15; now in charge, 8. One helpless; no insane or epileptic. Sufficient nourishing food. Cost of the home about \$700 per year. Superintendent, Mrs. M. E. Riddick, Gatesville. Monthly payment and use of the farm. She is satisfactory. Dr. George D. Williams is the physician; regular fees for visits. Admitted two in six months; died one. Sick well cared for. Houses for inmates are new. Keeper's house is in need of repairs; otherwise well kept. Kitchen in good condition. Forty acres of good land; 20 in cultivation. Crops are corn, cotton, peanuts, etc. Shaded. No provision for religious services. One infant. Outdoor relief to five. General impression is favorable.

Received March 10, 1909.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in buildings. In charge, 8. No deaths; no insane; one infant. Other items are reported heretofore. General impression is favorable.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

Received September 28, 1909.

GRANVILLE.

The Home is in a fine location; nice oak grove; one mile from the county seat. Four brick buildings and four frame. Ventilated by doors and windows. Well. Open fires. Can accommodate 40; now in charge, 24; helpless, 3; six insane; none of these confined; one epileptic. Good food. Superintendent is W. S. Daniel, Oxford. He receives \$35 per month in money. He is very satisfactory. Physician is Dr. S. D. Booth, Oxford; salary \$30 per month for his services. Admitted in six months, 1; died, 3. Sick are well cared for. Some of the buildings are new, others recently covered and all in good condition and well kept. Kitchen good. Four or five hundred acres sandy land; 75 in cultivation. Crops are corn, tobacco, vegetables used for the home. Shaded. Regular religious services. One colored boy, bright mind but deformed; one colored infant with its mother. No outdoor relief.

Remarks.—I visited the County Home yesterday and today. I am much pleased with conditions. Superintendent and wife are doing fine work.

D. N. HUNT.

Received June 2, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge, 23; six insane, one epileptic. None confined. Regular religious services. One afflicted colored child nine years old. Two hundred received relief in their homes, from \$1 to \$1.50 per month.

Remarks.—We inspected the County Home to-day. We find things generally in good condition. The wife of the Superintendent is a great help in the work.

D. N. HUNT,

REV. W. S. HESTER,

J. H. BULLOCK.

HALIFAX.

The Home is three miles from the county seat. Ten buildings, twenty rooms. Ventilated by windows and doors. Well for fire protection. Open fires. Well water. Can accommodate 50. Now in charge, 30. Insane, one negro woman; gives no trouble. Four epileptics. None confined. Average weekly cost per capita, \$1.00. W. B. Drewry, Halifax, is the superintendent. Receives \$25 per month, board for self, mother and daughter. Physician is Dr. I. E. Green, Weldon. Receives \$500 per year. Admitted in six months, 2. Died, 6. One

from consumption and two from fits, two suddenly. The sick are well cared for. The buildings form a square with large, shady trees in the center. Well arranged and as neat as could be expected. Four hundred acres; 35 in cultivation. Two mules. Corn and vegetables raised. Preaching once a month. No children. No outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

D. N. ANDERSON,

Received September. 16, 1909.

W. R. COPPEDGE.

HAYWOOD.

The buildings are old, but the Commissioners intend erecting a large, modern Home. In charge, 13. Two white men insane, but not violent. All the plain food needed. Superintendent is Mr. Robert Moody, Bethel. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. F. Abel, Waynesville. Died, 2. Sick well cared for. Kitchen clean. Shaded. Religious services occasionally by ministers and by the Home Mission Society. One child with mother. Steps will be taken to place it in an orphanage as soon as it is older. Some outdoor relief. General impression of the management is favorable.

Remarks.—I visited the Home in December and took a Christmas box to the inmates contributed by the Methodist Home Mission Society. Held religious services with them, which they enjoyed and appreciated. I have been disappointed as yet in securing a minister to hold regular services for them.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

Received May 11, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge, 11. One child. One insane white woman epileptic.

Remarks.—I have seen the authorities about sending three epileptic persons to the Hospital at Raleigh as soon as the buildings are completed for this class.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

Received October 4, 1909. —————

HENDERSON.

No change in the buildings. Now in charge, 4. Two able to work. None bedridden. One white man insane. One epileptic. Food ample and good variety. Cost of maintenance, about \$2.25 per week. Superintendent is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. G. Waldrop. No deaths. Premises in good condition. Kitchen clean. About 100 acres; can be made excellent land. No children. Outdoor relief to 30 at an average of \$2.50 per month.

Remarks.—I visited the County Home yesterday. Premises and house clean and comfortable, conditions entirely satisfactory.

MRS. LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL,

Received March 2, 1909.

DR. J. G. WALDROP.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. No insane. One white man who is an epileptic. Not confined. Cost of maintenance, from \$2 to \$3 per week. Now present, 4. None admitted and none died in six months. No children. No outdoor relief.

Remarks.—The inmates are comfortable and well cared for.

Received September 18, 1909.

MRS. LILA R. BARNWELL.

HERTFORD.

The County Home is seven miles from the county seat. Nine frame buildings two rooms each. Ventilated by windows. Buckets and ladder for fire protection. Pump. Stoves and open fires. Now in charge, 7. Two very feeble. None entirely insane. One white epileptic confined. Sufficient amount of bread, meat, vegetables with sugar and coffee. About \$1.50 per week. Superintendent is M. M. Brown, Aloskie. Salary, \$200 and board of self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. H. Mitchell. Salary, \$75 per year. No deaths. Sick cared for by keeper and wife. Condition of premises very good. Buildings substantial and very neat. Kitchen good. Twenty-five acres of good land in cultivation. Crops are cotton, corn and peanuts. Occasional religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to twelve at \$1.85 per month. General impression is very favorable.

W. P. SHAW, *Chairman*,

J. A. NORTHCOTT,

JOHN E. VANN.

Received October 2, 1909.

JACKSON.

The Home is one mile from the county seat. Two frame buildings. Four rooms in one and five in the other. Ventilated by windows. No protection from fire. Spring. Open fires. Can accommodate eight or ten. Now cared for, 7. Three helpless. Two white males insane. One epileptic. All the food they want. Cost of maintenance, \$10 per month. Superintendent receives \$34 per month. Physician is Dr. A. S. Nichols, Sylva. Salary, \$40 per year. No deaths. The sick are well cared for, none bedridden at present. Buildings new and well arranged; situated in a good community. Kitchen clean and well kept. One hundred acres; 60 in cultivation, mules, cattle and hogs. Crops are wheat, corn, oats, hay and vegetables of all kinds used in the Home. Shaded, apple and peach trees. No provision for religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 12 at \$4 per month. General impression is favorable.

A. W. DAVIS,

W. D. FRIZZELL.

Received May 3, 1909.

LINCOLN.

The Home is in process of construction. The new site is nearer the town on a frequented road so that visiting will be easier in the future.

REV. S. W. MINTER, *Chairman*,

MRS. R. L. REINHARDT,

Received August 27, 1909.

MISS KATE SHIPP.

MACON.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 8. Three able to work; one bedridden. One white woman insane, confined at times. One epileptic. Have the same food as the superintendent's family. The superintendent is James N. McConnell, Franklin. Receives \$6 per month for each inmate and proceeds of the farm. He is satisfactory. Physician receives \$100 per year. No deaths. Sick well cared for. Shaded. No religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 28 at \$2 per month.

J. A. DEAL,

W. H. HIGGINS,

Received April 23, 1909.

R. FURMAN JARRETT.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. None bedridden. One epileptic imbecile. Dr. S. H. Lyle is physician. Admitted during six months, 2. Died, none. In charge, 9. No children. Crops are wheat, oats and corn. Outdoor relief to 30 at average cost of \$2.25 per month. Under county conditions, impression is favorable.

J. A. DEAL,

Received September 13, 1909.

W. H. HIGGINS.

MARTIN.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Four frame buildings. Three two-room buildings and one with seven. Fairly comfortable. Ventilated by windows and doors. Buckets for fire protection. Pump and well. Open fires and stoves. Can accommodate 25. Now in charge, 10. All helpless. None insane, three epileptic. Plenty of good, wholesome diet. John D. Brown is superintendent, Williamston. Salary, \$300 per year. Dr. William E. Warren. Salary, \$120 per year. No deaths. None discharged. Premises well arranged, neat and in good condition. Commissioners are making other improvements. Kitchen is sanitary. Twenty acres, horses, hogs and cows. Crops are corn, peanuts, sweet potatoes and vegetables used by the inmates. Shaded. Occasional religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to several at \$1.75 per month. General impression is very favorable.

Remarks.—I consider the management of this Home equal, if not better, than any in the State, especially as to food. No doubt some counties have better buildings but the other management makes up for it.

WILLIAM E. WARREN, M.D.

Received March 1, 1909.

McDOWELL.

The Home is unchanged since the last report. Superintendent is Mark Poteat. Salary, \$20 per month and perquisites. He is satisfactory. Physician is M. L. Justice. Sick well cared for. Kitchen fairly good. Large farm and good land. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression of management is fairly favorable. There might be some improvements.

Remarks.—The cost of keeping the inmates in the Home is hard to estimate, as the very good farm owned by the county is an "unknown quantity." They are fed from the superintendent's kitchen. Good water and location is healthful.

JOHN HOUCK.

Received March 3, 1909.

MITCHELL.

No applicants and no County Home provided in this county.

Received January 5, 1910.

W. H. OLLIS.

MONTGOMERY.

The Home is three miles from the county seat. Four buildings, three built of brick and one frame. Twelve, four and two rooms. Ventilated by windows and doors. Buckets for fire protection. Well. Heaters. Can accommodate 30. Now in charge, 11. Two helpless. Two insane, one white man and one white woman. One confined. One epileptic. All the food necessary and good quality. Cost, \$2.25 per week. Superintendent is C. W. Bell, Troy. He has the use of the farm and receives \$8.50 for each inmate. He is satisfactory. The physician is Dr. J. B. Shamburger, Star. He receives \$25 per annum. Number in charge September 1, 10; since admitted, 3; died, 2. Sick are well cared for. The Home is new and modern and premises well kept. Kitchen in good condition. One hundred and forty-seven acres good land capable of high state of cultivation. In cultivation, 15 acres. County does not own any stock. Truck and feed for the stock raised. Shaded. Religious services. One child with deformed mother. No steps taken to remove it. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 30, 1909.

R. T. POOLE.

SECOND REPORT.

Home is as last reported. Now in charge, 11. One white and two colored women insane; none confined. No children. C. W. Bell, Troy, is the superintendent. He receives \$8.50 for each inmate. Physician is Dr. C. Daligny. Admitted in six months, 2; died, 1. The Home is new, neat and clean, with improvements going on. Kitchen is clean, neat, light and attractive. One hundred and twenty-six acres good land; 10 in cultivation. Corn and vegetables. The superintendent has the use of the farm. Religious services. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—We have recently built a new Home. The management is good and everything around the place has the appearance of progress. The farm is not well developed. The present management and amount paid is a great improvement over the old way. If the farm could be put in charge of a good farmer on salary it would greatly improve Home from financial as well as other standpoints.

R. T. POOLE,
C. DALIGNY, M.D.,
O. B. DEATON.

MOORE.

The Home is two and a half miles from the county seat. Six one-story frame buildings 16x36 feet, which will accommodate four persons each. Windows and doors. Well. Buildings 80 feet apart as protection against fire. Open fires. Now in charge, 13. Two helpless. Three confined; insane, 2 white, 1 colored; 1 epileptic. All the food they want. Cost per week, \$2.12½. Superintendent is Daniel Muse, Carthage. He is satisfactory. Dr. Gilbert McLeod is physician, paid \$2 per visit. None admitted and one died in six months. The sick are well cared for. The buildings are well arranged, neat and in good condition. Kitchen good. One hundred and sixty acres of ordinary farm land. Corn, cotton and potatoes raised for the inmates. Not shaded. No provision for religious services. Some outdoor relief. No children.

Received March 12, 1909.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Home. In charge, 7; two insane whites, one confined. No epileptics. No children. Died, 3. General impression is favorable.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

Received September 11, 1909.

NEW HANOVER.

No change since the last report in buildings. In charge, 7 whites and 14 colored. Helpless, 1. One colored man insane and confined. As much bread, meat and vegetables as they wish. J. R. Hardee is superintendent, Wilmington. Receives \$100 per month. He is a satisfactory officer. Dr. W. D. McMillan is the physician. One hundred dollars per month as Superintendent of Health. Died, 1; discharged, 1. Sick well cared for. Kitchen in fair condition. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land; 100 in cultivation. Corn, peas, potatoes and garden products used for the support of the Home. Volunteer services on Sunday. One child. The county gives \$1,500 per annum to the poor, disbursed through the Associated Charities.

Remarks.—The premises appeared to be in a fairly good condition. The farm indicated good tillage and the prospect of a fair yield. Some portions need fertilizing. The superintendent is a good and discreet officer.

A. G. HANKINS.

Received July 1, 1909.

ON SLOW.

We have no County Home.

Received November 1, 1909.

G. H. SIMMONS.

PASQUOTANK.

The Home is about a mile from the county seat. Six buildings. Ventilated by windows and doors. No fire protection. Well. Wood and coal stoves. Can accommodate 38; now in charge, 19. Helpless, 1. Four insane, only one of these dangerous. They are more idiots than insane. One occasionally confined. Epileptic, 3. Good food. Superintendent is Samuel Jarvis, Elizabeth City. Receives \$200 per year and board for self and family. A most excellent man for the place. Physician is Dr. Griggs, Elizabeth City. Three hundred dollars per year for county work. Died, 2. The sick as well cared for as can be by the matron. Premises well kept. Buildings painted and yard clean. Kitchen good. Four acres. Vegetables raised for the Home. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No children. No punishment. No outdoor relief. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 5, 1909.

REV. E. W. STONE.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to building. In charge, 19. Two helpless. One insane. Two white and three colored idiots. Three epileptics counted among the idiots. Two deaths and six admissions in six months. Premises in good condition and well kept. Three acres. No children. Outdoor relief to about fifty at \$2 per month. General impression is favorable.

REV. E. W. STONE.

Received September 16, 1909.

PERSON.

The Home is two and a half miles from the county seat. Six buildings, one room each, in two buildings two rooms each. Ventilated by windows and doors. No special fire protection. Well. Open fires. Can accommodate about fifty. Now in charge, 8. Helpless, 3. Insane, one white and two colored. Two confined. Epileptic, 1. The Home is supported by the county farm and is self-sustaining. Superintendent is S. W. Morris, Roxboro. He receives \$240 per annum and board for self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. W. A. Bradsher, Roxboro. Paid \$2.50 per visit. Three deaths, one from consumption; one old age; one an infant born at the Home. The sick are well cared for. The buildings are well arranged and the premises as neatly kept as could be expected. Kitchen in very good condition. Three hundred and eight acres, excellent land. In cultivation, 75; two mules and a horse. Crops are corn and tobacco. Shaded. A Primitive Baptist church two hundred yards from the Home. No children. Several receive some outdoor relief. The Convict Camp is at the County Home.

Remarks.—I do not mean by the above remarks that the County Home is ideal, for that is not the case, but it is as well kept as any I have ever visited.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

Received March 31, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Home since the last report. Four deaths, two white women died of consumption, one old negro died of old age, and a half witted negro girl seemed to get hold of some sort of poison with fatal results. The two consumptives had the disease when admitted. Dr. W. T. Long, of Roxboro, is the present county physician.

Received October 11, 1909.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

PERQUIMANS.

The Home is three miles from the county seat in a good section of the county. There are four buildings besides the small house of two rooms used for confining inmates. Keeper has eight rooms; two larger buildings, six rooms, one smaller, two rooms. Ventilated by windows and doors. Force pump and well. Stoves. Can accommodate 24. Now in charge, six colored and three whites. None helpless. Two insane and one confined part of the time. Two epileptics. A sufficient amount of good, wholesome food. Per capita cost per week, \$2. Superintendent is S. F. Stallings, Winfall. He receives \$250 and use of the farm. He is satisfactory. Physician is T. S. McMullan, Hertford. Salary, \$200 per annum for county work. Died, 1, general tuberculosis. I think that the sick are well cared for. It is kept about like the

average farm house, clean and in good repair. Kitchen in good condition. Forty acres cultivated; 100 in wood. Crops belong to the superintendent. Some shade. No special provision for services. The various ministers visit the Home. Outdoor relief to 33 at \$4 per quarter. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—Two of the inmates should be provided for in the Hospital. Application has been made but refused for want of room. The two should be provided for when possible.

Received February 18, 1909.

T. S. McMULLAN.

PITT.

The Home is five miles from the county seat. Thirteen frame buildings. Ventilated by windows and doors. Buckets and pumps in case of fire. Heaters and open fires. Can accommodate 40; now in charge, 17. Helpless, 5. Insane, one white female, confined. Epileptic, 4. All they want to eat. Superintendent is A. L. Tucker, Greenville. He receives \$25 per month and board. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. Joseph E. Nobles, Greenville. Died, 6, apoplexy, consumption and dropsy. Sick well cared for. Premises neat and well arranged. Two hundred and eighteen acres. Sandy with clay foundation. Twenty-five cultivated. Crops are corn, potatoes, vegetables, peanuts, etc., for the use of the Home. Shaded. Religious services once in two months. No children. Outdoor relief to 95 at an average cost of \$2.50.

Remarks.—Our jail is among the best in the State, the convict camp as good as we can make it, while our County Home is not well situated, the buildings are old and dilapidated but the inmates are well cared for. We shall move the Home nearer the county seat in the near future and will erect modern buildings.

Received April 30, 1909.

J. W. SMITH.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Now in charge, 18. Three insane, one epileptic. Of these three in confinement. Average weekly cost of maintenance, \$2.25. Physician is Dr. W. M. Fountain, Greenville. Admitted in six months, 2. Kitchen good. Twenty-five acres in cultivation. Crops are corn, peas, peanuts, oats and hay. Regular religious services by Rev. G. W. Stokes. No children. Outdoor relief to 100 at a cost of \$2 per month per capita. General impression is favorable. Other items as previously reported.

J. W. SMITH,

Received November 17, 1909.

ROBERT N. NICHOLS.

RANDOLPH.

The Home is six miles from the county seat. Four buildings, two rooms each. One of these is the jail and has four rooms. Frame. Open fires. Well. Can accommodate 20; now in charge, 23. Helpless, 2. Insane, two white men, three white women. Two confined part of the time. Three epileptic. Usual country fare. Cost, \$1.25 per week per capita. W. J. Delk, Asheboro, is superintendent. He receives \$250 and board of family; all his family work for the county. He is industrious and discreet. Physician is Dr. J. V. Hunter, Asheboro. Salary, \$200 per year for county work. Admitted in six months, 3. No deaths. The bedridden and sick have constant attention. Premises are not well arranged, not neat, not in good repair and not creditable to the county. Two hundred and fourteen acres good land; 12 in cultivation. One horse, two cows, two hogs. Corn and vegetables raised. Not shaded. No religious services; the inmates not intelligent enough to profit by such. One ten-months-old negro child with its mother. Outdoor relief to 54, average cost of \$1.60 per month. General impression of the management under existing circumstances is favorable.

Remarks.—The County Home is too inaccessible. Buildings old, dilapidated and insufficient and not comfortable. There has not been proper separation of the sexes.

Received June 1, 1909.

REV. CHARLES A. WOOD.

HENRY C. MOFFITT.

ROBESON.

The County Home is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge, 12. Helpless, 1. Insane, 4. None confined. One epileptic. Admitted during six months, 5; died, 1; discharged, 1. The inmates who are able to help wait upon the sick. The wife of the keeper reads the Bible to the inmates on Sundays. Two inmates were punished by shutting them in an unused building for two or three hours. Other items unchanged.

J. P. McNEILL.

Received April 2, 1909.

ROCKINGHAM.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Confined, three insane. No epileptics. There are a number of inmates who come and go at will. The sick are well cared for considering the condition of the buildings. Kitchen is too small. Outdoor relief to a number of persons. A new superintendent is to be elected. There is a large farm and buildings in poor condition. A man of ability and a gentleman should have charge. Other items as reported.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

Received August 21, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The new superintendent is Yaton Ford, Reidsville, R. F. D. No. 4. He receives \$25 per month and board for his family. Two white epileptics confined. Kitchen small and poor. Outdoor relief to a great number at \$1.50 to \$3.00 per month. General impression is fair.

Received October 8, 1909.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

ROWAN.

The Home building is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge, 12. Four helpless. Of these, three blind. Confined, one whose mind is unsettled. One epileptic. As much food as they want. Cost of maintenance, \$7 per month, besides farm produce and physician and medicine. Superintendent is Mrs. J. S. Patterson, Salisbury. Salary, \$25 in money and the house. Physician is Dr. J. H. Foust, Salisbury. Salary, \$400 per annum for county work. Admitted during six months, 9. Died, 7. Discharged, 9. Sick are well cared for. Premises good. Occasional religious services. No children. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The number of deaths for six months almost exceeds belief. People who are past going, go to the Home to die. They are sure of food, medicine, a doctor and kindly attention there.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH,

DR. H. T. TRANHAM,

JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received March 6, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is nicely located. Three brick and two frame houses; ample size. No special protection against fire. Well. Accommodates 52; now in charge, 12. Four helpless. None insane or epileptic. Dr. M. L. Smoot is physician. Died, 3; one from consumption. Home is nicely arranged. Good condition and very neatly kept. One hundred and twenty-four acres of fair land; 21 in cultivation. No children. Other items as previously reported. General impression is favorable.

H. T. TRANHAM, M.D.,

JAMES D. HEILIG.

RUTHERFORD.

The Home is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge, 34. Helpless, 5. Insane, 4; 2 confined; 3 epileptic. Good and sufficient food. Superintendent lives at Rutherfordton. Salary, \$500. He is satisfactory. Dr. E. B. Harris, Rutherfordton. Receives \$2 per visit. Died, 1. Sick are well cared for. About 20 can do light work. Kitchen good. Land good. Shaded. No provision for religious services. Two or three children. No outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Received March 1, 1909.

E. B. HARRIS, M.D.

SAMPSON.

The County Home is two miles from Clinton. Seven frame buildings. Five 16x36. Dining room and a two-story house. Ventilated by windows and fireplace. Buckets for fire protection. Wells. Stoves and open fires. Can accommodate 20. In charge, 15; helpless, 2; insane, 1; confined, 1; epileptic, 3. Plenty of good, wholesome food. Superintendent is Edward Lewis, Clinton. Receives \$20 per week. He is satisfactory. Dr. F. H. Holmes is the physician, paid by the visit. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 10; infirmities due to old age. Sick well cared for. Houses well arranged and premises in good condition. Kitchen fairly good. One hundred and fifty acres fair land. Sixty in cultivation. Mules, cows and hogs. General farm crops used to feed the inmates. No regular religious services. No children. Whipped for insubordination. No outdoor relief. Fairly favorable.

Remarks.—Some patients are troublesome on account of condition of their minds.

Received March 6, 1909.

REY. T. M. LEE,

MRS. T. L. HUBBARD.

SCOTLAND.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 1. Superintendent is John Chance, Laurinburg. He is satisfactory. Dr. K. A. Blue is physician. One death in August, 1908, tuberculosis. No religious services. Some outdoor relief. After the death from consumption the room was thoroughly cleaned and fumigated.

MISS EFFIE MCRAE,

Received April 13, 1909.

MRS. WALTER McEACHIN.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Home. Only one in charge. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 2. No children. Kitchen good. General impression is favorable. Outdoor relief to 30 at \$1.50 per month.

MRS. WALTER McEACHIN,

Received October 14, 1909.

MISS EFFIE MCRAE.

STANLY.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Well water. Open fires. In charge, 11. None entirely helpless. None confined. Two epileptics. All they want of good substantial food. Cost about \$1.00 per week per capita. Superintendent is W. J. Underwood, Albemarle. He receives \$25 per month for self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is J. F. Laton, Albemarle, pay \$1.50 per visit. Admitted in six months, 2; died, 1; discharged, 2. The members of the keeper's family attend to the sick. They are well cared for. The premises in very good shape, fairly well arranged. Kitchen good. Two mules, twelve head of cat-

tle, 25 hogs. Crops raised are wheat, corn, oats, rye and peas and a variety of vegetables. Preaching on Sundays by the different denominations. A chapel has been built for religious services and the neighbors attend as well as the superintendent and family and the poor. No children. Outdoor relief to 44 at an average rate of \$1.65 per month. General impression is favorable.

Received July 26, 1909.

S H. MILTON,

R. E. AUSTIN.

STOKES.

The Home is located three miles from the county seat. Two frame buildings, six and two rooms, respectively. Windows. Good fire protection. Springs. Open fires. In charge, 11; two helpless; three insane; one colored man and two white women. One confined. Stephen Smith, Meadows, is superintendent. He is satisfactory. Dr. Neal Meadows, is county physician. Salary, \$100 per annum. Five deaths; four discharged in six months. Everything is very neat, but buildings are dilapidated and need repairs. Kitchen very good. Two mules. Crops are tobacco, corn, wheat, etc. Occasional religious services. No children. General impression is not favorable.

Received January 10, 1910.

M. T. CHILTON,

MRS. R. H. R. BLAIR.

SURRY.

The Home is on Fisher's river, two miles from the county seat. Now under construction a brick building 40x100 feet, with annexes, making eighteen rooms, all on one floor. This succeeds the present dilapidated log buildings. Ventilated by windows and doors. Spring water. Open fires. Now in charge, 19. Helpless, 4; insane, 7 whites. No epileptics. All they want to eat from the farm. Superintendent is J. W. Norman, Dobson. Receives \$180 per year and board for self and family. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. John R. Woltz. Salary, \$36 per year. Admitted in six months, 5; died, 1; discharged, 1. Three hundred and forty-nine acres; 60 in cultivation; three horses and two cows. Crops are wheat, corn, tobacco and vegetables. Religious services in warm weather. Two white girls with their mother. Outdoor relief at a cost of \$1,000 to \$1,100.

The inmates are as well cared for as the old buildings will permit.

Received September 6, 1909.

H. F. COMER.

TRANSYLVANIA.

The Home is on a hill two miles south of the county seat. Two buildings, frame, each 30x14 feet, two rooms each. Ventilated by windows and doors. No special fire protection. Can accommodate ten persons. Now in charge, 11, including some children. Three or four are

practically helpless. One woman and two white boys with deficient mental powers. None confined. One epileptic. A sufficient amount of plain food, variety enough for relish. Superintendent is W. P. McGaha, Brevard. In addition to allowance he has the use of a small farm. Dr. G. Cheatham is the physician. No admissions, no deaths in the six months. The sick are fairly well cared for by the keeper and his wife. The houses are well located on a high hill, kept clean and in fairly good repair. Kitchen good. Seven or eight acres. One cow, two horses and young cattle. Crops are corn, rye and garden stuff. Occasional religious services. Some outdoor relief. General impression is not especially favorable.

Remarks.—More room is needed, we think, and some repairs on the present buildings. Bedding seems to be inadequate. There are three normal children here who should be in an orphanage. The mother is not inclined to give them up. We find that one room is used for plunder and the three rooms for 11 inmates.

REV. CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN, *Chairman*,

REV. WM. P. CHEDESTER,

REV. R. G. TUTTLE.

Received March 11, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

More room is needed and slight repairs. A kitchen should be erected. It is let out to the lowest bidder, which is not desirable. Insane mother with two epileptic boys, idiotic, and three other children. The latter sent to an orphanage. Mother to the State Hospital. Now in charge, 10. Management seems fairly good.

REV. CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN,

REV. WILLIAM P. CHEDESTER,

REV. R. G. TUTTLE.

Received October 6, 1909.

TYRRELL.

The Home is unchanged. Now in charge, 2. One young white woman insane epileptic. She eats at the keeper's table with the family. Superintendent is W. H. Gurkin, Columbia. He gets the use of the property and \$4.25 per month for each inmate. Physician is W. W. Stancell, Columbia. Receives \$120 for services as county physician. No deaths; no admissions for six months. Premises in good condition. Kitchen clean and neat. No children. No religious services. Outdoor relief to eight, six get \$4 per month and two \$3.

Remarks.—As a general thing, the Home has been well managed for the last year, due to our efficient Board of Commissioners and Mr. Gurkin, the superintendent.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

Received February 20, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Home. Now in charge, 2. The same young white epileptic woman. County physician is J. L. Spruill, Columbia. Good condition and clean. Some outdoor relief.

Remarks.—The management of the Home is as good as I have ever known it to be.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

UNION.

The County Home is in the town of Monroe. One large two-story brick building and two frame buildings. Thirteen rooms in the brick buildings and two each in the frame structures. Ventilated by windows, doors and ventilators. City water. Open fires and stoves. City fire department. Can accommodate 35; now in charge, 28. Four helpless. Three insane. Three epileptic. Two confined. Premises in first-class condition, kitchen good. Twenty-eight and one-half acres in cultivation. Corn, potatoes and vegetables. Religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 88 at an average of \$2.00 per month. General impression is favorable.

A. W. BIGGERS,

Received October 12, 1909.

MRS. F. B. ASHCRAFT.

VANCE.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Can be comfortably cared for, 13. Now in charge, 12. Helpless, 2. Insane, 2 negroes. None confined. No epileptics. Superintendent is J. W. Oakley, Henderson. Physician is Dr. E. E. Fenner, Henderson. During six months, died, 4. Discharged, 2. Keeper and wife look after the sick. Premises in fair condition. Kitchen good. Horses, cows, hogs and chickens. Crops are corn, oats, wheat, potatoes, clover, etc. Shaded. Have a chapel and preaching monthly. No children. One whipped with the hand for disobedience. No system of outdoor relief. General impression of the management is favorable.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

Received June 25, 1910.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Home since the last report. Now in charge, 11. Three insane, none confined. Two deaths. Condition of premises and kitchen good. Fifty acres in cultivation. No children. Occasional religious services. No outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Received December 19, 1909.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

WARREN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 16. Helpless, 1. Insane, 1, confined. One epileptic. As much good food with variety as wanted. Average cost per year, \$2,000 for twenty inmates. Superintendent is J. S. Davis, Warrenton. He receives \$7 per month for each person and use of the farm. Physician is Dr. M. P. Perry, Macon. Receives \$25 per month. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 3; discharged, 4. Sick are well cared for. Premises in good condition and kitchen clean. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 58 at a cost of \$69.75 per month. General impression is favorable.

Received March 3, 1909.

P. H. ALLEN,
R. B. BOYD.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. In charge, 17. Helpless, 3; insane, 2; admitted in six months, 7; died, 3. Premises and kitchen clean and in good condition. Superintendent is H. T. Egerton, Alston. No outdoor relief. Other items unchanged.

Received September 8, 1909.

P. H. ALLEN.
J. A. HUGGINS.

WATAUGA.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Four frame buildings, two rooms each. Ventilated by windows and doors. Springs and branches near. Open fires. Can care for 16. Now in charge, 10; helpless, 7; confined, 2; epileptic, 2. Sufficient amount of food. Jesse H. Brown is the superintendent, Addams. He receives \$48 to \$50 per month. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. J. M. Hodges, Boone. Admitted, 1; died, 1 in six months. Premises and kitchen neat and in good condition. One hundred acres of poor land; 90 in cultivation; 18 to 20 head of stock. Hay, cabbage and potatoes raised. Houses not shaded. Religious services by the keeper. One blind child. Some outdoor relief. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 29, 1909.

J. F. CHURCH.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is nearly on the top of Rich Mountain, 3,200 feet elevation. Three miles from the county seat. In charge, 13; bedridden, 2; insane, 1 white woman. Admitted during six months, 1. No deaths. A mountain farm not in very good condition; plenty of grazing land. In cultivation, 60 acres. Cattle, sheep and hogs. Crops are corn, rye, buckwheat and garden vegetables. Regular religious services. No children. General impression is favorable. Other items previously reported.

Received September 8, 1909.

DR. J. M. HODGES.

WAYNE.

The County Home is six miles from Goldsboro. Five frame houses. New barn. One of the houses is for the insane and for convicts who help with the work. Each building averages five rooms. Well in the center of the grounds. Open fireplace. Can accommodate 28. Now in charge, 23. Helpless, 3. Insane, 1. None confined. Three epileptics and one idiot. Sufficient amount of good food. E. D. Williams, Pikeville, is Superintendent. He receives \$25 per month and no perquisites. Dr. T. L. Ginn is the physician. From Goldsboro. \$400 per year for all county work. Received during six months, 7. Died, 3. Discharged, 1. The sick are well cared for. There has been great improvement under the present management. Buildings well arranged, neat and in good condition. Kitchen well kept, but room too small and stove much too small. 400 acres of fair land. 100 in cultivation. 3 mules, 3 cows and 20 hogs. Crops are corn, cotton and vegetables, used for the Home. Shaded. Occasional religious services. Two feeble-minded children. Confined sometimes for aggravated offense with diet limited to bread and water. General impression is favorable. MISS MARY BORDEN.

Received April 7, 1909.

WILSON.

The Home is one mile and a half from the county seat. Five frame buildings. Three are 16 x 32 feet; one 16 x 28, and one is 24 x 100 feet. Two rooms to four buildings and thirteen to the other. Ventilated by windows and doors. No fire protection. Wells. Open fires. Can accommodate thirty; now in charge, 22. None bedridden. Eight idiots; four white women, one white man, and three colored men. None confined. One epileptic child. Good, wholesome food at per capita cost of \$2 per week. W. A. Stott, R. F. D. No. 2, is the Superintendent. He receives \$50 per month and board and lodging for himself and family. He is satisfactory. Dr. W. S. Anderson, Wilson, is the physician. He receives \$30 per month. Admitted in six months, 8. Died, 4; one of these from consumption. The sick are well cared for. Buildings are dilapidated and far from modern. Kitchen too small for the average number of inmates. Needs whitewashing inside. 184 acres, 75 good land. In cultivation, 90 acres. One mule, horse, cows and hogs. Corn, peas, oats, potatoes and vegetables raised for use of the Home. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No punishment. Outdoor relief to 127 at an average cost of \$2.00 per month. General impression is favorable.

J. M. LEATH, *Chairman*,
E. B. MAYO,
MISS CLEE WINSTEAD,
MRS. GEORGE HACKNEY.

Received August 16, 1909.

YANCEY.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Insane, 1 white woman. County physician is Dr. W. B. Robertson, Burnsville. Receives \$3 per visit and cost of medicine. Admitted in six months, 1; died, 1. Keeper's wife acts as nurse. Two children; mother unable to care for them. Have tried to place them in private homes.

Remarks.—We expect soon to sell the present poor house farm and buy a new one and build a nice home for the poor.

Received March 5, 1909.

W. B. ROBERTSON, M.D.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. In charge, 5. Insane, 1 white woman. Superintendent is Allison English, Burton. No deaths. No admission; one discharge during six months. One child. I am sending it to the hospital for treatment for club foot.

Remarks.—I am still hoping for a new home in the near future.

Received September 8, 1909.

W. B. ROBERTSON, M.D.

County Prisons.

ALAMANCE.

No change in the building, etc., since the last report. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 4 white and 11 colored. During six months, 38. No death. Record kept. General impression is favorable.

J. A. TURBENTINE,
P. H. FLEMING,
J. W. HOLT.

Received March 12, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged. Grating to the windows, shutters to be closed in cold weather. Sexes separated. City water. Sufficient food, coffee. Soap and water. Prisoners required to bathe. Sewerage. No religious services. Now confined, 18 colored and eight whites; total, 26. One white man insane. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

REV. J. W. HOLT,
J. A. TURBENTINE,
P. H. FLEMING.

Received September 16, 1909.

ANSON.

The prison is built of brick. It is not fireproof. City fire department Building is 30 x 50 feet. Three rooms. One cage 16 x 24; 2 cells 16 x 16. One on the second story for white females. Wire screens to the windows. Ventilated by windows. Stove. Sufficient bedding. Water in cells. Two meals. No special provision for cleanliness, prisoners spit all around the cage. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 9 colored males, 2 colored women. No deaths. General impression of the prison is favorable.

Remarks.—The prison could and should be kept more cleanly, prisoners should not be allowed to spit on walls and floor, but should be provided with cups.

J. M. BOYETTE, M.D.

Received September 14, 1909.

ASHE.

The county jail building is in fair condition. Sanitary condition good and prisoners well provided for.

W. H. WORTH.

Received December 2, 1909.

BLADEN.

The jail is built of brick and is fire-proof. Force pump. Two stories with two rooms for prisoners, four cells for males and two for females. Windows barred. Doors and windows. Furnace. No suffering from cold. Cots and plenty of blankets. Sexes separated. Water as needed. Two meals per day and coffee. Required to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined, three colored males. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received April 6, 1909.

MRS. H. WHITTED.

BERTIE.

The county jail is brick and is fire-proof. No means for extinguishing fire. It is two stories high, with five cells for prisoners. Cells 8 x 8 feet, with four bunks, one to each prisoner. Windows have inside shutters. Coal stove. No suffering from cold. Mattress and plenty of blankets for each. Four cells in one roof for males, and one cell for females in another room. Fresh drinking water twice a day. Two meals per day, no warm drink. Cleansed by the janitor daily. Basin and water for washing face and hands. No other provision for bathing. Excreta removed by bucket; sewerage now being installed. No punishment. None now in charge. No prisoners sentenced to jail, they are sent to the county farm and remain in jail only while awaiting trial. Management is good.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

Received March 30, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No prisoners now confined in jail. No deaths. Other items unchanged.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

Received September 11, 1909.

BRUNSWICK.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. Now confined one white and one colored male. No deaths. No religious books or reading matter. No religious services. General impression of the management is favorable.

J. ARTHUR DOSHER, M.D.

Received February 19, 1909.

BUNCOMBE.

The jail is a handsome new structure which cost the county about \$40,000. It is up-to-date in equipment. Prisoners do not seem to suffer from cold, but have sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Every cell has

water and a towel. Three meals a day and coffee for breakfast. Six baths and two showers. Required to wash twice a week. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Religious services once a week. Now confined, 13 whites and 15 colored; total, 28. Confined during six months, 297. Died, two, insane colored men. There is capacity for 250 prisoners. The jailer, Mr. Mitchell, is a kind, humane man, and generally well liked by the prisoners. I think that the prison is well managed under the circumstances.

MRS. WILLIAM TURNER.

Received December 16, 1909.

BURKE.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. Now in charge one insane white woman. We have so little need for a jail that it looks like useless expenditure of money to build a new one.

Received May 17, 1909.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL.

CABARRUS.

The prison is built of brick. Hydrant near and city fire department. The building is 24x40 feet, two stories and basement. One to two in cell. Barred. Steam heat. No suffering from cold except in extreme weather. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Drinking water as desired. Sufficient food, no coffee. Sewerage. Tubs for bathing. Requested to bathe. No vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined two colored and two white. During six months, about 40; most of these colored and for misdemeanors. No deaths. No special religious reading matter. General impression is favorable.

G. ED. KESTLER,

Received June 21, 1909.

J. M. HENDRIX.

SECOND REPORT.

The building is unchanged. Heated by hot air. In severe weather it is not comfortable. Given all the bedding they want. All the food wanted. No warm drink unless sick. Lime used freely. No provision for bathing and prisoners are not required to wash. Not entirely free of vermin, disinfectants used. Occasionally religious services. Now confined, four whites and six blacks. No deaths. No record. General impression of management is favorable with the surroundings and facilities.

Remarks.—County needs a new jail but has no money with which to build.

Received November 1, 1909.

J. M. HENDRIX,

C. R. ANDREWS.

CALDWELL.

No change in the prison building. Now confined: white, 6; colored, 18. All awaiting trial next week. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

DR. C. L. WILSON.

Received February 20, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail as to building is the same. New water and sewerage system with bath tubs. Local ministers visit the jail occasionally. Now confined, 3 white males, 1 white female; three colored males; total, 7. Impression as to management is not favorable. Unclean and neglected.

Received September 2, 1909.

C. L. WILSON, M.D.

CAMDEN.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to buildings. None now confined. During six months only 2, and one of these was released.

Remarks.—The prison is somewhat antiquated but the door stands ajar nearly all the time. Occasionally before the courts in March and September some violators of the law may be held for petty offenses. There has been no public execution for crime within the recollection of the oldest citizen. Since local prohibition has been effective in this county, a period of five years, we have had little fighting or brawling. Taking all in all I think that we have a model county.

Received June 25, 1909.

GEO. H. RIGGS.

SECOND REPORT.

There has been no change in the county prison. None now confined.

Received September 4, 1909.

GEO. H. RIGGS.

CARTERET.

No change in the building. Fresh drinking water as needed. All the food they want and coffee. No bath room; required to wash. Excreta removed and buried. Free of vermin. Religious services. Now confined, 1 white, and 1 colored male. During six months, 9. No deaths. Bibles and reading matter.

Remarks.—Our jail is cleanly and well kept; good wholesome food is always provided for the prisoners.

MRS. W. H. HENDRICKS,

MRS. H. H. WILLIS.

Received February 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged as to building. Sufficient bedding. All the food they want and drinking water as needed. Free of vermin. Religious services. No prisoners now confined. During six months, 2 whites and 8 colored. No deaths.

Remarks.—Our prisoners are treated kindly. I visit the jail two or three times each week when it contains prisoners.

Received September 11, 1909.

MRS. W. H. HENDRICKS.

CASWELL.

The prison is built of brick, and is fire-proof. Tanks in the building for extinguishing fire. Two-story building. Windows are not obstructed. Windows. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Six blankets each. Sexes separated. Fresh water three times per day. Plenty of wholesome food. Disinfectants. Bath tubs. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No punishment. No religious services. Confined, one negro male. None confined during six months past. No deaths. No Bibles or religious books or reading matter. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received April 2, 1909.

S. A. MALLOY, M.D.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged. Now confined, 3 colored males. During six months, 1 white man, 1 white woman, and 8 colored males; total, 10. No deaths. Impression of management is favorable.

Received September 4, 1909.

S. A. MALLOY, M.D.

CATAWBA.

The prison is built of brick. Well in the yard and town waterworks. The building is 20 x 40 and two stories. Six rooms or cells. Windows barred. Stoves and fireplaces outside of the cells. Do not think that prisoners suffer from cold. Sexes are separated. Waterworks. Sewerage. Prisoners required to wash. No vermin. No punishment. Regular religious services by the ministers of the town. Now confined, 4 colored men, 1 colored woman, and 1 white woman. No deaths. Religious reading matter. General impression of the management is fairly favorable.

REV. M. A. ABERNETHY.

Received September 6, 1909.

CHATHAM.

The jail is unchanged since last reported. No suffering in cold weather. Ample supply of bedding. Sexes separated. Fresh water twice a day. Plenty of plain food, coffee sometimes. Lime and water used to cleanse the jail. Provision for bathing. Excreta carried out and buried. No religious services. Now confined, 2 white males and six colored. All awaiting trial, except one serving term of four months. During six months were confined, white, 5; colored, 20; of these 3 were women. No deaths. Religious reading matter. General impression is favorable.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,

G. R. PILKINGTON,

JAS. L. GRIFFIN.

MRS. FRANK C. POE.

Received April 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. No suffering from cold. No deaths. No prisoners now confined. General impression is favorable.

G. R. PILKINGTON,

Received December 20, 1909.

JAS. L. GRIFFIN.

CHOWAN.

The prison is unchanged since the last report. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. Free of vermin. Now confined, 2 colored and one white. Confined during six months, 29; two of these insane. No deaths. Religious reading matter. General impression favorable.

REV. R. B. DRANE.

Received June 1, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged since the last report. Sufficient bedding. Free of vermin. Now confined, 7 colored males. During six months, one white and 25 colored. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

REV. ROBERT B. DRANE.

Received December 14, 1909.

CLAY.

The prison is frame. Two stories. About 14 feet square. Very close bars over window. No other ventilation. Small stove. Would suffer from cold as far as the building goes, but have plenty of bedding. No place for females if there should be any. Water when wanted. No specified amount of food. No provision for bathing. Pan and water. Excreta removed through a pipe to outside. No prisoner confined for some time.

Remarks.—There has been no change whatever in the jail. We have

had very few prisoners, but at the same time our jail should be a comfortable place, and I hope that we may be able to have a better building erected.

L. F. SHUFORD.

Received June 26, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No one in the jail at present. Has not been occupied for some time. No improvement in condition of the building.

L. F. SHUFORD.

Received December 1, 1909.

CRAVEN.

The jail is built of brick and is fire-proof. Chemicals and fire department. Two stories, five rooms and 12 cells. Windows not obstructed. Ventilated by windows and doors. Steam heated. No suffering from cold. Mattress and blankets. Sexes separated. Water at all times. Two meals. Hose and other means for cleansing the jail. Bath room. Required to bathe. Free of vermin. Sewerage. No punishment. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 5 white males, 25 colored males and two colored females; total, 32. Bibles. General impression is favorable.

HAROLD WHITEHURST.

Received June 24, 1909.

COLUMBUS.

The jail is built of brick. It is not fire-proof. No means for extinguishing fire. Building is 40 x 40 feet. Windows not obstructed. Ventilated by windows. Stoves. No suffering from cold. As much bedding as needed. Sexes separated. Fresh drinking water three times daily. Sufficient amount of food. Jail is scoured and swept. Tub. Required to bathe once a month. Excreta carried out. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined, one white male. No deaths. Only such religious reading matter as is contributed. General impression of the management is favorable.

JACKSON GREER,

Received March 12, 1909.

REV. CHARLES C. SMITH.

DARE.

The jail is frame 16x20 feet, one story and two rooms. Ventilated by window. Stove. Sufficient bedding. All that is wanted of food and water. No provision for bathing. Excreta carried out. None now confined. During six months, 3. No deaths. No religious reading matter.

Remarks.—It is not calculated to confine as the prisoners often make their escape.

CHARLES L. MANN.

Received February 24, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. No one confined. It is neither safe nor comfortable.

CHARLES L. MANN.

Received September 9, 1909.

DAVIE.

We are building a new court-house and jail. The authorities are kind to the prisoners and give them plenty to eat. Now in charge, 1 white and three colored.

MRS. A. M. NAIL.

Received September 9, 1909.

DURHAM.

The jail is built of brick. Fire-proof; 50x30 feet, two stories and twelve cells. Cells six and a half by ten feet, five persons to a cell. Windows barred. Windows and ventilation shaft. Stove. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Water in the cells. All they want to eat twice a day; no coffee. The jail is washed with the hose, disinfectants and whitewash used. Bath tub, required to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No punishment. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 3 white males; 10 colored males, and 4 females. No deaths. Bibles. General impression of the management is very favorable.

REV. E. R. LEYBURN.

Received May 27, 1909.

EDGECOMBE.

The prison is built of brick, 30x70 feet; one story, four cells and two rooms. Windows have wire screens. Stoves. A hammock each and as much covering as they want. Sexes separated. Water at all times. As much food as they want and coffee. Every possible means. Bath tubs. Required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 2 colored. During six months, 66. No deaths. Bibles.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

Received June 8, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since the last report as to buildings, etc. No vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 1 white and 4 colored males. One insane. During six months, 63. No deaths.

Received September 30, 1909.

JAS. R. GASKILL.

FORSYTH.

The jail is a new building, cement and steel. City fire department, hydrants. Two wings 60x24 feet. Three stories and basement and 32 cells. Steel cells 10x10, four men to each cell if necessary. Windows not obstructed. Two large ventilators in each wing of the building. Steam heated. No suffering from cold. Hammocks and two pairs of double blankets. Races and sexes separated. Drinking water in the cells. Bread, meat, vegetables and molasses, all they want. No coffee. Disinfectants used, washed, swept and scrubbed. Required to bathe upon admission and every two weeks thereafter. Tubs in each department and shower bath in the basement. Sewerage. No vermin. Religious services twice a week. Now confined, colored males, 9; colored females, 3; white males, 3. Of these one white and one colored male insane. Average number, 25. Record kept. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—We have no criticism to offer.

REV. E. S. CROSLAND,
W. P. HILL,
MRS. H. W. FOLTZ,
H. W. FOLTZ.

Received June 16, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

Unchanged since the last report. Now confined, 32. One white man and one colored woman insane. Lowest number confined, 15. Highest, 50. Average, 30. No deaths. General impression is very favorable.

REV. E. S. CROSLAND,
W. P. HILL,
MRS. H. W. FOLTZ,
H. W. FOLTZ.

Received November 20, 1909.

GASTON.

The jail is built of brick, 50x50. Two stories, four cells and three other rooms. Ventilated by windows. Coal stoves. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Drinking water at all times. All the food they want. Water and disinfectants. Required to bathe. Buckets. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 4 white males, 1 white female; 4 colored males. No deaths. General impression is good.

Remarks.—We are to have a new jail with all the modern improvements this fall.

Received July 10, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. As much bedding as needed, and no suffering from cold. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 11 colored and 10 whites. No deaths. Other items as reported.

Received December 9, 1909.

J. P. REID.

GATES.

The prison is built of brick, and is fire-proof. One story, 20x30 feet. Four cells, 8x8. Pump and bucket for fire protection. Windows not obstructed. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Fresh water twice a day. Two good meals daily. Swept. Water and basins. Required to wash. Excreta removed in buckets. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 2 white and 1 negro male. During six months, 3. No deaths. Religious reading matter. General impression is favorable.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

Received March 10, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in prison since last report. Now confined, 1.

Received September 28, 1909.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

GRANVILLE.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to buildings. I have visited the prison and find everything in good condition. We have waterworks and sewerage with fire department near. No prisoners now in charge. Times are getting better since we have prohibition.

Received June 2, 1909.

D. N. HUNT.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged. Two stories, five cells. Ventilated by windows, doors and pipe. Mattresses and covering needed. One cell for women and four for men. All cells enclosed within the same four walls. Disinfectants and sweeping. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 3 colored males. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

J. H. BULLOCK,

W. S. HESTER,

Received September 15, 1909.

D. N. HUNT.

HALIFAX.

The prison is built of brick with steel cells. One well in the enclosure. It is 50x50 feet. Two stories and 11 cells. Ventilated by windows. Bars. No suffering from cold. Plenty of bedding and good cots. Sexes separated. Plenty of plain food; biscuit twice a week and coffee occasionally. Fresh water twice a day. Sewerage. Tubs. Required to bathe. Cuspidors provided. Lime used. Free of vermin. No religious services. Religious books. Now confined, 1 negro male. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The jailer is faithful in the discharge of his duty, is kind

and considerate to the prisoners as circumstances will allow. Gives plenty of substantial food, bedding, etc.

D. N. ANDERSON,

Received September 16, 1909.

W. R. COPPEDGE.

HAYWOOD.

The jail is as heretofore reported. No punishment inflicted. Religious services. One white male confined. No deaths. Bibles and reading matter. It is a little difficult to keep a supply. .

Remarks.—Only one prisoner for months. Jail almost deserted since prohibition came in.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

Received May 11, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged. Has not been whitewashed yet, though recommended. Sufficient amount of food and coffee. Now confined, 5 whites. No deaths. General impression is favorable. One white boy in jail. I have seen the judge and the boy will be sent to the Training School.

Received October 4, 1909.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

HENDERSON.

The jail is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Steam heat. No suffering from cold. Ample bedding. Sexes separated. Water in the rooms. Ample amount of food, coffee twice a day. Frequent cleaning and disinfectants. Free of vermin. Now confined, 3 colored men, 2 colored women, and 1 white man. No deaths.

Remarks.—I visited the jail to-day and found everything perfectly clean and comfortable. One woman serving jail sentence and others awaiting trial.

MRS. LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

Received March 22, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since last report. Now confined, 6. No deaths.

Remarks.—The prisoners confined are in for petty offenses and will soon be released or sent to chaingang. All in good health.

Received September 18, 1909.

MRS. LILA R. BARNWELL.

HERTFORD.

The prison is built of brick. 32x40 feet. One story, three rooms and three cells. Windows screened. Windows and ventilation pipe. Furnace. No suffering from cold. Sexes separated. Three meals a day. No coffee. Prisoners are required to keep the cells clean. Water-

works. Sewerage. No religious services. Now confined, 4 colored males. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

W. P. SHAW, *Chairman*,
J. A. NORTHCOTT,
J. E. VANN.

Received October 2, 1909.

JACKSON.

The jail is built of brick and is fire-proof. Waterworks. It is 28x30 feet. Two stories, four cells. Windows are not obstructed. Ventilator pipe. Stoves. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Water as needed. All the food they want. Coffee. Swept daily and scrubbed when necessary. Bath tub; required to wash. Sewerage. No vermin. No religious services. Now confined, one colored male. Confined during six months, 8 white males, 6 colored males and 1 Indian. No deaths. Religious reading matter.

Remarks.—I have heard of no complaint from any of the prisoners. I am satisfied that they get plenty to eat, have enough bedding in cold weather, have waterworks and the jail is kept sanitary.

A. W. DAVIS,
W. D. FRIZZELL.

Received May 3, 1909.

LENOIR.

The prison is brick and cement. City fire department. Four large and four small cells. Ventilated by windows. Sexes separated. All the bedding needed. Ample supply of food. Bath tubs, hot and cold water. Required to wash. Sewerage. Now confined: 4 white and 8 colored. No deaths. General impression of the management is very favorable.

REV. JOHN GRIFFITH.

Received December 10, 1909.

LINCOLN.

The jail is built of brick. No special means for fire protection. Two stories and four rooms. Windows not closed; protected by iron bars. Ventilated by windows. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. City water. Three meals. Coffee. The jail is swept daily and washed frequently. Wash pans. Not required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No punishment. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No religious services. Now confined: 1 white and 1 colored boy. During six months, 7. One of these insane and awaiting transfer to the Hospital. No deaths. Religious books. The jail was visited on August 24th by the Board of Visitors. Since the last visit

the Commissioners have put in water. There are no bath rooms. The jail seems kept quite clean and with the small number of prisoners is sanitary. The space would be inadequate for a large number of prisoners. The quarters for the jailer and family are inconvenient and inadequate. The jail is an old-fashioned affair, but the committee thinks that it is kept as well as can be with the facilities at hand.

REV. W. R. MINTER, *Chairman*,

MRS. R. S. REINHARDT,

Received August 27, 1909.

MISS KATE SHIPP, *Secretary*.

MACON.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Fresh water as needed. Ample meals, ordinary food. Coffee. Required to wash. Some vermin. No religious services. None now confined. During six months, four prisoners. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—There are so few prisoners, at times none.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

W. H. HIGGINS,

Received March 23, 1909.

R. FURMAN JARRETT.

SECOND REPORT.

No change. None now confined. During six months, 4 white prisoners. No deaths. General impression is good.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

W. H. HIGGINS.

Received September 13, 1909.

MARTIN.

The jail is built of brick. As nearly fire-proof as possible. Two stories, 25 x 40 feet. Four cells and two rooms. Rarely ever more than two to a cell. Ventilated by windows. Stove. No suffering from cold. Sufficient amount of bedding. One cell is provided for the worst class of female prisoners, and two rooms upstairs when less dangerous or committed for petty offenses. Sometimes insane women are placed in those rooms until they can be transferred to the Hospital. Fresh drinking water two or three times a day. One pound of meat and one pound of bread; hot coffee sometimes. Force pump and hose used to cleanse the building. Bath tub and required to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined: 2 white boys and 1 colored male. No deaths. No religious reading matter. General impression of management is favorable.

WILLIAM E. WARREN, M.D.

Received March 1, 1909.

MCDOWELL

The prison is as heretofore reported as to buildings, etc. Free of vermin. No punishment. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 2. No deaths. Religious reading matter brought to the jail by private individuals, but it is soon torn up. General impression is favorable.

Received March 3, 1909.

JOHN M. HOUCK.

MECKLENBURG.

The jail is unchanged since the last report as to building. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. City water. As much bread and bacon as wanted. No coffee or other warm drink. The jailer claims no authority to insist upon cleanliness and there is a good deal of dirt always. Tubs, but plumbing now in bad order. Sewerage. Free of vermin at present. Occasional religious services. Now confined: 4 white males, 16 colored males and 1 colored female. Confined during six months, 548, but no record of color and sex kept.

Remarks.—Sheriff is doing about as well as he can under the circumstances, but the building is old, out of date and inadequate. At one time six white women were crowded into the cell intended for one or two. At another the men's wards were overcrowded. We need a new jail and a general reform in the matter of food and cleanliness.

Received November 12, 1909.

REV. FRANCIS M. OSBORNE.

The Grand Jury made the following report in August: "We condemn the jail, believing it to be a menace to the health of the inmates on account of the reasons mentioned and inadequate to the demands of the present day. Therefore, we recommend that a new jail be built as near the court-house as possible."

MITCHELL.

The jail is built of brick and cement. It is fire-proof. Water tank. Building is 40 x 40 feet. Two stories. Rooms or cells, 12 x 14 and 10 x 14. Bars. Ventilated by windows. Heater. Sufficient amount of bedding. Separate cells for sexes. Fresh water three times a day. Ample amount of food and coffee. Bath tub. Required to bathe. Sewer pipes. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 5. One of these a white man insane. Confined since April 5, 1909. No deaths. Bible and county paper. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—Prisoners are cared for as well as possible under the condition of several months' confinement.

W. H. OLLIS.

Received January 5, 1910.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
MONTGOMERY.

The jail is frame, with steel cells on concrete floor. Not fire-proof. Buckets. Three rooms besides the keeper's rooms; rooms for the prisoners ample. It is two stories with four cells for prisoners. Cells 8 x 10 feet; two to four prisoners when occupied. Windows on weights and wire screens on the outside. Ventilated through the top of the building. Heated by large wood stove in the corridor. Sufficient bedding; no suffering from cold. Sexes separated. Fresh drinking water as called for. Prisoners are given the same fare as the keeper's family; ample and satisfactory. Coffee. It is swept and cleaned daily. Tubs and pans in the cells. Not required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Occasional religious services. No punishment. Now confined: 3 white males and 1 colored male. One of the whites an idiot. During six months, 19. No deaths. Religious books. General impression is favorable.

Received March 30, 1909.

R. T. POOLE.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. Now confined: 3 white males and 1 colored. One of the white men is an epileptic and has been confined since June 15, 1907. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

R. T. POOLE,

DR. C. DALIGNY,

O. B. DEATON.

Received September 2, 1909.

MOORE.

The prison is built of brick. Fire-proof. No special means for extinguishing fire. Building is 28 x 38 feet; 6 cells, 10 x 10 feet. Bars. Ventilated otherwise and by windows. No suffering from cold. A cot and three blankets to each prisoner. Sexes separated. As much food as wanted. Sewerage. Free from vermin. No religious services. Now confined: 8 colored males and 2 colored females. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 12, 1909.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. Now confined: 2 colored males and 1 colored female. No deaths. No religious services. Other items unchanged.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

Received September 11, 1909.

NEW HANOVER.

The jail is as last reported. It is furnace heated. Ventilated by windows. No suffering from cold in the winter. Sexes separated. Meat

and bread as the law allows. Vegetables sometimes. No coffee or other warm drink. Jail is scrubbed. Shower bath. Sewerage. Generally free of vermin. Regular religious services. Now confined: 4 whites and 7 colored. Four serving sentence. No deaths. Bibles and papers donated. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The present jailer has been serving five months. He is making a good officer. Since we have a Recorder's Court the city prisoners are kept in the jail until tried, which is usually next day.

Received July 1, 1909.

A. G. HANKINS.

ON SLOW.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to building. Sexes separated. As much food as they want; no coffee. Now confined, 3 colored males. No deaths. Bibles. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 2, 1909.

G. H. SIMMONS.

SECOND REPORT.

It is a frame building 40 x 50 feet, two stories. Windows not obstructed. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Separate rooms for the sexes. Fresh water as wanted. Coffee. Tub and water and prisoners required to wash. Buckets. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now Confined: 5 colored and 2 white males. No deaths. Record kept. Impression of the management is favorable.

Received November 1, 1909.

G. H. SIMMONS.

PASQUOTANK.

The prison is built of brick. Fire-proof; two stories and 30x40 feet; Seven cells. Barred windows. Ventilated through windows and roof. Stoves. Sufficient bedding and no suffering in cold weather. Sexes separated. Drinking water as needed. Ample supply of food and coffee if they want it. Bath tub and waterworks. Required to bathe once a week. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Religious services. Ladies go to the jail for that purpose every Sunday afternoon. Now confined: 6 colored males. Confined during six months: 20 colored, 1 white. No deaths. Bibles.

Remarks.—I carefully inspected the jail and the premises and found everything in as good condition as could be expected under the circumstances. The food allowed the prisoners is as good as could be furnished at the price. The jailer is a man of kind spirit and looks after the welfare of his charges with more than official interest.

Received March 5, 1909.

REV. E. W. STONE.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison remains unchanged. In charge: 2 white men 4 colored men and 4 colored women. During six months confined, 2 white and 36 colored. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received September 16, 1909.

REV. E. W. STONE.

PERSON.

The prison is built of brick. No special provision for fire protection. The building is 30 x 30 feet. One story; two rooms and three cells. Usually two persons to a room or cell. Windows barred. Good ventilation. Very comfortable in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. City water in the prison. Three meals; no warm drink. Lime and other disinfectants. Tubs. Not forced to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No special religious services. Now confined: 2 white males, 1 white female, 1 colored male. The woman is half-witted and confined for drunkenness and disorderliness. No deaths.

Remarks.—The jail is utterly inadequate to demands made upon it at times. The new sheriff has our little old jail kept in very good condition.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

Received March 29, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged since the last report. No prisoners now confined. As stated in the last report I think the jail is as well kept as possible under the circumstances. I do not think that it is as large as it should be. Thirteen prisoners confined from May 1st to September 1st. No deaths.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

Received October 11, 1909.

PERQUIMANS.

The prison is built of brick and cement. Fire-proof. Force pump and hose. It is 30 x 24 feet; two stories, three rooms and eight cells. Bath room and entry. Windows barred. Ventilation through the windows. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Mattress and blankets sufficient to make each prisoner comfortable. Sexes separated. Drinking water twice daily. Two meals. Coffee if wanted. Bath room; required to bathe. Sewer and flush tank (when the jail is completed). Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 2 colored males. Confined during six months, 8. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

T. S. McMULLAN, M.D.

Received February 18, 1909.

PITT.

The prison is built of brick, 24 x 42 feet. Two stories, six rooms. Barred. Waterworks. Coal stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. One pound of meat and one pound of bread and biscuit per day. Scoured. Three bath tubs; separate one for whites. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Disinfectants used. None now confined. One death from tuberculosis.

Remarks.—Pitt County jail is kept in as good condition as circumstances will allow. General impression of the management is favorable.

J. W. SMITH.

Received April 30, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since the last report. Now confined, 2 colored males. No deaths.

Remarks.—We think that we have one of the best kept jails in the State.

J. W. SMITH.

Received November 17, 1909.

ROBERT N. NICHOLS.

RANDOLPH.

The prison is a frame building 50 x 36 feet; two stories and four rooms. Windows barred. Ventilator through the roof. Stove. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Fresh water thrice daily. Sufficient food and coffee for breakfast. Tub, and required occasionally to wash. Excreta removed and buried. Prison is not free of vermin, at least one prisoner says that they are there and the jailer says that the prisoner must have brought them with him. Occasional religious services. Now confined: 1 white and 1 colored male. Confined during six months: 33 white males, 31 colored males and 1 white woman and 1 colored woman; total, 66. One death from La Grippe; prisoner in jail only two or three days. Can get Bibles if they ask for them. Two convicts whipped in jail by the Supervisor of Roads.

Remarks.—The jail itself is unsanitary and unsafe; it is out of date and not a suitable place to confine people.

REV. CHARLES A WOOD,
HENRY C. MOFFITT.

Received June 1, 1909.

ROBESON.

No change in the building since the last report. No vermin. Religious services. Now confined: 12 negroes, 2 whites and 3 Indians; total, 17. During six months: died, 1. Religious reading matter furnished.

J. P. MCNEILL.

Received April 2, 1909.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

ROCKINGHAM.

The prison is unchanged since last report. No religious services or reading matter. Now confined: 3 black females and 2 males. No deaths. Management good considering the building.

Received August 21, 1909.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since the last report. Only three in jail awaiting trial. Provision for bathing is not good. Sexes separated, but no special rooms or cells set apart. Sink. Free of vermin.

Received October 8, 1909.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

ROWAN

The prison building is unchanged since last report. City water. Bath rooms; required to bathe once a week. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Disinfectants used. Coffee for breakfast. Religious services. Confined March 1: 6 white males, of whom 4 belong to the chain gang force; 4 colored males, 1 colored woman, insane. There have probably been one hundred in jail during six months. One negro died of consumption. Religious reading matter. General impression is favorable.

REV F. J. MURDOCH,
H. T. TRANTHAM, M.D.,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received March 6, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged since the last report. Religious services every Sunday. Now confined: 6 white males, 6 colored males and 5 colored females. No deaths. One insane white man just removed to the Hospital. General impression is favorable.

H. T. TRANTHAM, M.D.,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received September 22, 1909.

RUTHERFORD.

The prison is unchanged since the last report. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Fresh drinking water three times daily. All the food they will eat. Free of vermin. No religious services. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

E. B. HARRIS, M.D.

Received March 1, 1909.

SAMPSON.

The prison is built of brick. Fire-proof. Force pump for fire protection. Building is 36 x 40 feet. Rooms 14 x 20 feet. Two cells 7 x 9. Windows barred. Ventilated only by windows. Stoves. Five or six blankets to each. Sexes separated. Drinking water three times a day. Two meals. No coffee or warm drink. Swept and scoured. Tubs and wash basin. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined: 1 white and 2 colored. No deaths. Bibles provided.

Remarks.—The jail is in good condition and no suffering among the prisoners. It should be better ventilated.

MRS. T. L. HUBBARD,
REV. T. M. LEE.

Received March 6, 1909.

SCOTLAND.

The prison is unchanged as to building, etc. Now confined, 5. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

MRS. WALTER MCEACHIN,
MISS EFFIE MCRAE.

Received April 13, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since last report. None confined.

MRS. WALTER MCEACHIN,
MISS EFFIE MCRAE.

Received October 14, 1909.

STANLY.

Prison is fire-proof, 20x30 feet. Two stories and 11 cells. Windows barred. Ventilated by windows. Stove. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Artesian water at disposal. Sufficient amount of food. No coffee. Germicide used. Free of vermin. Sewerage. No prisoners now confined. No deaths. Bibles. General impression is favorable.

R. E. AUSTIN,
S. H. MILTON.

Received July 26, 1909.

STOKES.

The jail is brick. Fire-proof. Two stories and six cells. Windows barred. Stoves. Ventilated by windows and doors. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Drinking water as wanted. Coffee. Tubs and required to wash. Free of vermin. Sewer pipes. No religious services. Confined: 2 colored males; 1 insane. No deaths. General impression of the management is good.

M. T. CHILTON,
MRS. R. H. BLAIR.

Received January 10, 1910.

SURREY.

The prison is built of brick and wood. Not fire-proof and no provision for fire protection. It is 30 x 40 feet. Two stories and five cells. Cells 5 x 12, 10 x 12 and 8 x 10. Windows barred. Stoves. Straw beds and sufficient covering. Sexes separated. Water as wanted. Sufficient food and coffee for breakfast. Scoured and lime used. Washpans. Sewage removed through pipe. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined: 7 white men, 4 colored men and one colored woman. No deaths. Bibles. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received September 6, 1909.

H. F. COMER.

TRANSYLVANIA.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to buildings. No prisoners now confined. During six months, 16. Bibles.

Remarks.—The building is substantial, but a better arranged building with improved heating and sewerage would not be out of place in the near future.

REV. CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN, *Chairman*.

REV. WILLIAM P. CHEDESTER,

REV. R. G. TUTTLE.

Received March 11, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is stone, 32 x 38 feet. Two stories high; four upstairs rooms for prisoners. Plain food in sufficient quantity. Enough bedding. Now confined: 1 white woman and 1 white man. In six months, 1. whites and 11 blacks.

Remarks.—There is no special criticism to be made. We think that a more modern jail would be a good investment for the county in the near future as the present jail does not satisfy the requirements of the law.

REV. CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN, *Chairman*.

REV. WILLIAM P. CHEDESTER,

REV. R. G. TUTTLE.

TYRRELL.

The jail is unchanged. Some suffering in cold weather. Drinking water as needed. Free of vermin. Fed from the hotel. None now confined. No deaths. No religious reading matter.

Remarks.—The contract has been let for a new jail that will conform to the law of the State, and which, when completed, will be a worthy memorial of our excellent Board of Commissioners.

Received February 20, 1909.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

SECOND REPORT.

The new jail has been completed since the last report. It is built of brick and concrete. Fire-proof. Water tank in the upper story, 24x30 feet. Two stories and six rooms. The cells and rooms are good size. Windows have rods outside. Ventilated by windows and doors. Wood heaters. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Fresh drinking water three times a day. All they want to eat. Coffee. Scoured when needed. Waterworks and bath tub; required to bathe. Free of vermin. No prisoners now confined. One insane colored woman in the last six months; now transferred to the hospital. No deaths. Management favorable.

Remarks.—We have a new jail; I think as good as any county in the State.

Received September 6, 1909.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

UNION.

The prison is built of brick and steel. Fire department. The building is two stories; ten cells. Furnace. Sufficient bedding. No suffering from cold. Sexes separated. Water in cells. Sufficient food. Coffee. Bath tubs. Required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, one white and one colored male. The jail is well kept.

A. W. BIGGERS,

Received October 12, 1909.

MRS. F. B. ASHCRAFT.

VANCE.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Ventilated by windows. Heaters. No suffering in cold weather. Sexes separated. Drinking water as needed. Good supply of food. Coffee. Scrubbed and disinfected. Bathing required. Wash tubs. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Now confined, 2; one white for selling whiskey and one colored woman, failure to pay fine. No deaths. No Bible or religious reading matter. General impression of management is favorable.

Received June 25, 1909.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged as to building. No suffering from cold. Now confined, 3. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received November 27, 1909.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

WAKE.

The prison is unchanged as to building. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Water in cells. All they can eat of plain

food. No coffee or other warm drink. Sewerage. Bath tubs. Not entirely free of vermin, some in the colored department. Regular religious services. Now confined, whites, 10 males; colored, 44 males, two females. Total, 56. During six months from March to September 1 were confined 519. Died, one colored male, insane and in poor health. At times the department for the colored is overcrowded.

Received September 23, 1909.

JOHN A. MILLS.

WARREN.

The prison is unchanged. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Drinking water as needed. Sufficient amount of food. Coffee. Bath tubs. Required to wash. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 2 colored males. During six months, 8 colored and 3 white. No deaths. Bibles. General impression is favorable.

Received March 3, 1909.

P. H. ALLEN,
R. B. BOYD.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, two; one colored male and one colored female. During six months, 9. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received September 8, 1909.

J. A. HUDGINS,
P. H. ALLEN.

WATAUGA.

The prison is built of brick, 30x40 feet. Two rooms and four cells. Windows are not obstructed. Ventilated by windows and doors. Heater. No suffering from cold. One blanket and two quilts to each prisoner. Sexes separated. Drinking water at all times. Scrubbed and swept. No provision for bathing. Required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Religious services. None now confined. During six months, five whites, one of whom was held as a witness. No deaths. Bibles and religious reading matter. General impression is favorable.

Received March 29, 1909.

J. F. CHURCH.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, four white men, one white woman. No deaths. Bibles.

Remarks.—We have a jail which is up-to-date and is cared for in a splendid way.

Received September 8, 1909.

DR. J. M. HODGES.

WILSON.

The prison is built of brick. Fire-proof. City waterworks. It is 40x40 feet. Two stories and five rooms. Stove. Ventilated by windows. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Water in the cells. All the food they need. No coffee or warm drinks. Tubs. Required to bathe. Disinfectants and scouring. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No punishment. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 2 white males; 7 colored males. Total, 9. No deaths. Religious books. General impression is favorable.

J. M. LEATH, *Chairman*,
E. B. MAYO,
MISS CLEE WINSTEAD,
MRS. GEO. HACKNEY.

Received August 16, 1910.

YANCEY.

The jail is built of concrete. Fireproof. Waterworks. It is 32x36 feet, two stories. Gratings to the windows. Ventilated by windows and doors. Stoves. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Sufficient food and coffee. Sewerage. Spit boxes. Wash bowls and required to wash. Free of vermin. No religious services. Now confined, 5 white men, one of whom is insane. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

W. B. ROBERTSON, M.D.

Received September 8, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change. The insane man still confined. Management good as a rule.

Remarks.—We have but little use for a jail here except for our insane epileptics, whom the State does not provide for.

Received September 8, 1909.

W. B. ROBERTSON, M.D.

County Convict Camps.

ALAMANCE.

The Camp is constructed of wood and iron, 36x14 feet. One story with two rooms and a hallway. Races separated. Buckets and water for protection against fire. Ventilated by windows and doors. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. As much food as wanted. Three daily meals with coffee once a day. Fresh drinking water as desired. Blankets washed as needed. Camp is disinfected. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed as needed. No punishment. Sick cared for at the County Home by the county physician. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Physician makes monthly inspection. Worked ten hours. Supervisor and two guards. Salaries, \$25 and \$35 per month. Only occasional religious services. In the stockade on Sunday. Not chained together. No boys. Leisure time spent in reading and talking. Now in charge, 24 colored and six whites. Total, 30.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the Camp building. No punishment since confinement. Sick are cared for at the County Home. No tuberculosis. No boys now confined. Now in charge, 17 colored males; 5 white males.

Remarks.—County Commissioners have ordered improvements. The two rooms, 14x15 feet each, have only one small window on the south side. The hall is about six feet wide and the stove is in the middle of this hall and when the door to the hall is shut as it is at night in cold weather there is absolutely no ventilation except the one little window and it has a wooden shutter which is closed in cold weather, thus confining from twelve to twenty men in a box. The odor in the room where the colored prisoners are kept was very sickening. We have asked the Board of County Commissioners to give more ventilation, but so far nothing has been done. The whole premises are dilapidated.

REV. J. W. HOLT.

P. H. FLEMING,

J. A. TURBENTINE.

Received September 16, 1909.

ANSON.

The Camp is a frame building, 15x40 feet. One room. Blacks and whites confined in the same room with separate beds. No special means for extinguishing fire. Stove. Windows. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. Sufficient food. Three meals. Water as wanted. Not required to bathe. Blankets washed when

needed. Water and mop used to cleanse Camp. Free of vermin. Straw in the mattresses changed once a year. Sick well cared for. No deaths. County physician inspects. Worked from 7 to 12 and from one to six. Five employees. Superintendent receives \$37.50 per month; guards, \$15. No religious services. Chained to the bunk. Boys with the men. No recreation. Now confined, 26 colored; 1 white.

Received September 14, 1909.

J. M. BOYETTE, M.D.

BERTIE.

The prisoners are kept at the County Farm which contains 364 acres. The building used for them is 24x36 feet, one story and four rooms. Races separated. Wood heaters. Ventilated by windows. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. Three meals and coffee once a day. Required to bathe. Fresh water as wanted. Blankets washed once a month. Soap, lye and water for cleansing Camp. Excreta removed and buried. Straw in the mattress changed as needed. Punished when necessary. The sick are well cared for. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Physician makes monthly inspections. Worked from sun to sun. One guard besides the superintendent, \$600 per annum. Religious services. In the Camp on Sunday. Not chained together. Boys with the men.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

Received March 30, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since last report. No deaths.

Received September 11, 1909.

J. H. MATTHEWS.

CABARRUS.

The Camp is built of wood and iron. Main building 70x18 feet and several smaller ones. Three rooms in the main building. Races separated. Fire bucket. Ventilated by window. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Four blankets and a mattress. No women. As much food as wanted. Three daily meals; coffee. Required to bathe. Blankets washed once a month. Whitewash and disinfectants. Sinks for excreta. Free of vermin. Straw changed in the mattresses when needed. No punishment. Sick well cared for; taken to the jail and attended by county physician. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Monthly inspection made. Work all day with dinner hour. Supervisor gets \$70 per month and guards \$1.50 per day. Religious services. In stockade on Sundays. Not chained together at night. Boys with the men. Sing and read in leisure time. Plenty of work. Now in charge, 8 whites; 29 colored. Total, 37. Of these, 8 are long-term men.

Received June 24, 1909.

G. ED. KESTLER,
J. M. HENDRIX.

SECOND REPORT.

The building is 30x80 feet. Frame with metal roof. The room is divided with iron railings between the divisions. Races in the same room, separate divisions. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Some vermin. Two prisoners whipped. Not chained together at night. Boys with the men. Now confined, 8 white and 23 colored.

Received November 1, 1909.

J. M. HENDRIX,
C. R. ANDERSON.

DURHAM.

The Camp is frame; two shacks 100x20 feet. One story and two rooms to each with small room for guard between. Races separated. Buckets for extinguishing fire. Windows around the entire building. Stoves. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. No women. Good food, three meals and coffee. Drinking water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed twice a year. Excreta removed. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed twice a year. Whipped for violation of rules. Sick prisoners are cared for at the County Home. No tuberculous prisoners at the Camp, not kept there if the disease is discovered. Physician makes monthly inspection. Worked ten hours. Supervisor, \$75 with horse and buggy; guards, \$30 and board. Occasional religious services. In the shacks on Sunday. Long-term men chained. No boys. They are sent to the County Home. Ninety-three colored males and 15 whites. Terms run from thirty days to 9 years and 11 months.

Remarks.—I made a very thorough inspection of every part of the Camp and it all impressed me favorably. They seem to deal about as leniently with the men as circumstances will permit.

Received May 27, 1909.

REV. E. R. LEYBURN.

EDGECOMBE.

Canvas tents are used. Races separated. Wood heaters. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. All the food they want. Three meals, no warm drink. Drinking water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed twice a month. Cleansed daily. Excreta buried. Free of vermin. Mattresses replaced by new ones as needed. Not much punishment. Sick are well cared for, sent to the hospital. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Inspection made by county physician. Work ten hours. Number of employees regulated by number of prisoners. No religious services. No boys. Now confined, 28 colored and one white. Total, 29.

Remarks.—The Camp is conducted in a very good way. Superintendent is a most excellent man.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

Received June 8, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in general conditions. No deaths. Sick cared for in the hospital. No tuberculosis. Very little punishment. Religious services. In Camp on Sundays. Chained at night. No boys. Now in charge, 32.

Received September 30, 1909.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

FORSYTH.

The Camp is frame with metal roof, 20x80 feet. One story, three rooms. White prisoners' room 20x26; for guard, 20x14; for colored, 20x40 feet. Races separated. Buckets and well for extinguishing fire. Ventilators in the roof. Coal stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. Three meals, coffee for breakfast. All the water wanted. Required to bathe once a week. Blankets washed once in sixty days. Swept and disinfectants used daily. Floors scrubbed weekly. Excreta removed to field 300 yards away. Free of vermin. Straw renewed in mattresses once in three months. Flogging for all who disobey rules. Administered by superintendent or foreman under instructions. The sick are well cared for at camp if slightly sick, removed to jail if serious. No deaths, no tuberculosis. County physician inspects every week and reports to County Commissioners once a month. Work from sun to sun, one hour for dinner. Supervisor gets \$75; foreman, \$35 to \$50; guards, \$20 to \$30. No religious services at present, but we will arrange for the same. Kept in Camp and on the grounds on Sunday. Prisoners are chained together at night by a short chain over a lead chain which is fastened at each end of the building. There are five colored boys in the same room with the men. Prisoners read, talk, sing and write, and on Sundays talk with friends. No form of recreation other than the above. The ladies of the city will give them an extra supper this month. Now confined, 67; 55 colored males, 7 white males and five colored boys. Terms vary from 30 days to three years. Offenses principally larceny, retailing, gambling, assaults and carrying concealed weapons.

E. S. CROSLAND,
W. P. HILL,
MRS. W. F. FOLTZ,
H. W. FOLTZ.

Received June 16, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Camp is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 13 white; 72 colored; six of the latter under sixteen. Twenty employees at from \$20 to \$50 per month. No deaths. The Ministerial Association is arranging to have monthly services.

E. S. CROSLAND,
W. P. HILL,
MRS. W. F. FOLTZ,
H. W. FOLTZ.

Received November 20, 1909.

GRANVILLE.

The Camp is one steel cage, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ feet. Two rooms. Races separated. Well. Ventilated by windows and doors. Stove. No suffering from cold. A mattress and three blankets to two persons. All the food they will eat. Three meals a day, no coffee. Cool drinking water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed as needed. Excreta removed. Free of vermin. Renewed every quarter. Whipped for trying to escape. Sick are well cared for, in the camp, unless very sick. No tuberculosis. County physician does not make a monthly inspection and report. Worked from sun to sun. Three employees. Superintendent receives \$60 and guards \$32.50 per month. No religious services. They are not chained at night. Boys with the men when there are any. Now confined, 1 white male; 7 colored; one of these under sixteen.

Remarks.—I visited the Camp on yesterday. Superintendent is a good, industrious man. Will try to have preaching at the Camp.

Received June 2, 1909.

D. N. HUNT.

SECOND REPORT.

The wood and iron cage on wheels. Has two rooms, one-third of space for whites. Water one hundred yards away at present. Sufficient ventilation. Stove. No suffering in cold weather. Good mattresses and plenty of blankets. No women. Sufficient food. Three daily meals. No coffee. Blankets washed once a month. Disinfectants. Excreta carried off every morning. New mattresses to replace old ones. No punishment. Sick well cared for. One death from apoplexy. No tuberculosis. Physician goes when sent for. Two employees. Superintendent receives \$50 and guard \$40 per month. In the cage on Sunday. Seldom have religious services. Not chained together. No boys. Now confined, 11. Two frame buildings, 14×14 feet, for guard and for cook room. Stable 20×32 feet, with six mules and one horse.

D. N. HUNT,

REV. W. S. HESTER,

J. H. BULLOCK

Received September 20, 1909.

GUILFORD.

The Camp is a frame building 40×25 feet. One story and two rooms. Races separated. No special means for extinguishing fire. Ventilators and windows. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. All the food they want. Coffee twice a day. Fresh drinking water as needed. Required to bathe once a week and change clothes. Blankets washed as needed. Regular toilet. Excreta buried. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed every three to four months. Some punishment for disobedience. By the overseer. Sick well cared for. In a separate part of the room. Died, 1; pneumonia. One prisoner known

to have tuberculosis. Pardon applied for. Confined with other prisoners. Work all day in good weather with from an hour to two hours for dinner. Seven employees. Pay \$60, \$45 and \$22.50 per month. Occasional religious services. Prisoners kept out of doors on Sundays. Chained together at night. No boys. Read, etc., in rest hours. Now confined, 10 white males and 35 colored. Total, 45.

A. M. SCALES,

R. C. HOOD,

REV. MELTON CLARK.

Received May 15, 1909.

HAYWOOD.

The Camp is a cheap frame building. One story and four rooms. Races have been separated. Camp near a stream. Ventilated by windows. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. No women. Three meals, sufficient quantity. Coffee. Fresh water as desired. Required to bathe. Blankets washed as needed. Lime used. Free of vermin. Straw changed in mattresses as needed. Some punishment, given extra duty. Sick are well cared for. Separate room and county physician. No deaths. None known to have tuberculosis. County physician makes monthly inspection. Worked ten hours. Four employees. Salaries, \$40 and \$25. Religious services. In Camp on Sundays. Chained together at night. No boys.

Received May 11, 1909.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

SECOND REPORT.

The whites and blacks are confined in the same room but different beds. Sick are well cared for. One case of typhoid was removed from the Camp to the jail. He recovered and no one contracted the disease but it seemed a risk to put this prisoner there in the building with other prisoners. From what I hear the prisoners are allowed to have a happy time in their leisure moments.

Received October 4, 1909.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

HENDERSON.

The Camp is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Yes, whites and blacks are confined in the same room in very cold weather. No suffering from cold. No female prisoners. Ample supply of food. Three meals and coffee twice a day. Fresh water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed each month. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed frequently. One man punished, four or five blows with a strap for disobedience. The sick are well cared for in a house; a nurse if necessary. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Worked ten hours. Two employees. In Camp on Sundays. Not all are chained at night; just as necessary. No boys. The prisoners talk, have music or can

read any book sent them after work hours. No special form of recreation.

Ten convicts, two of these white and several serving short sentences.

Remarks.—Visited the Camp yesterday. Condition is excellent. It is under the charge of a sensible, kindly superintendent.

Received March 2, 1909.

MRS. LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

SECOND REPORT.

No change since the last report in building. No women. One unruly boy whipped for disobedience. Sick are well cared for, separately by a nurse and physician. Not chained together at night. Now confined, 11 colored and 3 white men.

Remarks.—Health of camp excellent. Perfect cleanliness is maintained. Treatment kind and humane.

Received September 18, 1909.

MRS. LILA R. BARNWELL.

MCDOWELL.

The Camp is cloth and frame. It is moved from place to place. Free of vermin. Prisoners have been flogged. Refused to work. Sick well cared for by the county physician. One death, pneumonia. No tuberculosis. County physician makes monthly inspection. Ten hours of work. Two or more employees when the gang is divided. Supervisor receives \$50 and guards less. No religious services. Around the Camp on Sundays. Most of them chained at night. No boys. Prisoners talk and sing or bathe in leisure time. No regular form of recreation.

Received March 3, 1909.

JOHN M. HOUCK.

MECKLENBURG.

Camp No. 1.

The Camp is frame 18x90 feet. One story with three rooms, 18x20; 18x70; 18x16. Races separated. Buckets for extinguishing fire. Windows and doors. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Women who wash and cook. All the food they want. Three daily meals, milk to drink. Cool drinking water at all times. Required to bathe. Blankets washed as needed. Disinfectants used. Excreta buried. Free of vermin. Straw changed in beds every two months. Whipped for disobedience by superintendent. Sick are cared for by the county physician in the hospital. One death from sunstroke. None known to have tuberculosis. County physician makes monthly inspection. Worked from sun to sun. Five employees. Religious services. In Camp on Sunday. Chained together at night. Boys confined with adults.

JOHN C. McDOWELL.

Received June 20, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

There are three Camps in this county. Races separated. Sick cared for by county physician and in bad cases taken to the hospital. A few women who wash and cook. Religious services. Worked from sun to sun. Other items in previous reports. Boys in separate bunks near night guard's room.

JOHN McDOWELL.

Received January 12, 1910.

MOORE.

The Camp is a frame building 20x40 feet; two rooms, one for whites and one for blacks. No special fire protection. Ventilated by windows. Two stoves. No suffering from cold. Four blankets and straw tick for each prisoner. No women. All the food they want. Drinking water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed once a month. Hot water and germicides used. Excreta buried. Free of vermin. Straw changed in mattresses as often as they wear out. No punishment. Sick are well cared for in the Camp. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Monthly inspection made by the county physician. Worked ten hours. Two employees. Paid \$40 per month. No religious services. Chained together at night. Boys confined with the men. No special form of recreation, sing, etc., during rest time. Now confined, five colored, one white.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

Received March 12, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Camp is unchanged. Now in charge, 10 colored and 1 white. No deaths. No punishment. Races separated. One colored boy under sixteen. Boys confined with men. Other items previously reported.

Received September 11, 1909.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

PASQUOTANK.

The Camp is a tent 50x20 feet. The end is partitioned off for the guard and white prisoners. No special means of fire protection. Plenty of ventilation. Several wood stoves. No suffering in cold weather; very comfortable. Two pairs of blankets each. No women. No allowance of food; as much as they want. Three meals; coffee when they want it. Required to bathe once a week. Blankets washed twice a month. Swept. Excreta removed. Free of vermin now; sometimes get in the Camp from new prisoners. Flogged for insubordination. Sick well cared for at the Camp. If very sick carried to the county seat. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Physician makes inspection once in three months. Worked from sun to sun. Four employees; supervisor gets \$60; guards \$30 each. No religious services. Chained

to one long chain. One boy fourteen years old confined with the men. The convicts sing and while away rest time about as negroes usually do. Now confined, 1 white and 36 colored males. Convicts received from several counties.

REV. E. W. STONE.

Received March 5, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Camp is unchanged. Races separated. No punishment. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Now in charge, 22 colored males, two under sixteen. No special form of recreation. Spend leisure time about as they do outside of Camp.

REV. E. W. STONE.

Received September 16, 1909.

PERSON.

The Camp is a frame building at the County Home. It is 20x30 feet, one room for colored prisoners and one for guard. No white prisoners at present. No special fire protection. Windows furnish ample ventilation. Stoves. No suffering from cold. Sufficient amount of bedding and food. Three meals and coffee occasionally. Required to bathe. Blankets washed four times per year. Care is taken to keep the Camp clean. Buckets used for excreta and removed. Free of vermin. Bought mattresses. No punishment. Sick well cared for. At the Camp by the county physician. No deaths. No tuberculosis. No monthly sanitary inspection. Worked from sun to sun. One overseer and one guard. Superintendent is paid \$50 per month and all expenses. Overseer, \$30; guard, \$1 per day and board. No special religious services. At the Camp on Sunday. Chained together at night. No boys. Rainy weather, nights and leisure time the prisoners talk, laugh and sometimes play cards. Now confined, four colored males, all held for stealing. One sentenced to seven years' term, the other three awaiting trial.

Remarks.—I think that another room should be provided at the Camp. No white prisoners are now on the roads, but may be sent there any day. The superintendent seems to be inclined to do his duty in all respects.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

Received March 29, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Camp is located near the County Home. Frame building one story high with three rooms. Convicts are kept there during the inclement weather of the winter months. During the pleasant weather they are kept in a house as convenient to their work as possible. As a safeguard they are chained to a log at night. At present only four or five prisoners. I suppose that they are treated about as well as could be expected under the circumstances.

REV. J. A. HORNADAY.

Received October 11, 1909.

PITT.

It is almost impossible to get report from the convict camp. It is situated in a remote part of the county and the superintendent is seldom there. However, it is well kept and we think that everything is done for the convicts that the law requires.

Received November 17, 1909.

J. W. SMITH,
ROBERT N. NICHOLS.

RANDOLPH.

There is a convict road force, but they are not housed in any permanent building.

Received June 1, 1909.

REV. CHARLES A. WOOD,
HENRY C. MOFFITT.

ROCKINGHAM.

The Camp is as reported heretofore. No women. Three daily meals. Required to bathe. Blankets seldom washed. Prisoners say that the Camp is not free of vermin. Straw in the mattresses changed probably once a year. Moderate whipping in a few cases. Sick are cared for in a separate tent. No deaths. No tuberculosis. County physician does not make a monthly inspection of condition of the Camp. Hours of work, 7 to 12 and 1:30 to 7. Four guards in the day and one at night. Three supervisors. Supervisors, \$35 to \$65, and guards, \$20. Occasional religious services. At the Camp on Sundays. Chained together at night. Boys in the same Camp used to carry water. Prisoners have musical instruments for recreation. Prisoners from Caswell, Stokes, Surry and Ashe are also sent to this camp. Average number in charge, 40.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

Received August 21, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The building is in sections so as to be easily moved. It is about 20x75 feet. Three rooms. Races separated. No special means for extinguishing fire. Ventilated by windows. Stoves. Not subject to suffering from cold. Enough bedding. All the food they want of very common quality. Three daily meals. Water at all times. Blankets are washed "semi-annually." At times it is supposed to be free of vermin. Straw changed every six months. Sick cared for in a separate tent. A large number of employees. Salary from \$20 to \$65 per month. No religious services. In Camp on Sunday. Chained together at night.

IRA R. HUMPHREYS.

Received October 8, 1909.

ROWAN.

Camp No. 1.

Building as heretofore reported. No suffering from cold. Sufficient amount of food. Three females. One is sick, the other two cook. All the food they want. Three daily meals, coffee for breakfast. Drinking water as desired. Required to bathe once a week. Blankets washed once in two months in summer and a few every week in winter. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed at no regular time. We found these in good condition. Several colored prisoners whipped for fighting. By the superintendent. The sick are well cared for. The very sick are sent to the jail or poor house. One prisoner sent to the jail died there. One prisoner, suspected of having tuberculosis. Not separated from other prisoners. Worked from sunrise to sunset. Religious services once a month. The prisoners are kept in the yard of the Camp on Sundays and in bad weather in the tent. Chained together at night. Boys with the men. No form of recreation. Now in charge, 5 white males, 27 colored males, 3 colored females.

Remarks.—We found this gang in thoroughly good condition, quarters clean and well kept. The only complaint we have to make is that one white man who needed a doctor had not had one. The superintendent stated that he tried to 'phone for one, but owing to the storm this week the 'phone was not in working order.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH,
H. T. TRANTHAM,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received March 6, 1909.

SECOND REPORT.

The Camp is as heretofore reported. Two whipped for stealing and disobedience. No deaths. In the shade on Sunday when desired. Chained to a rod at night. Boys with men. Women patch and wash, etc. Talk and sing in leisure time. Plenty of work during the week.

H. T. TRANTHAM, M. D.
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received September 25, 1909.

ROWAN.

Camp No. 2.

Races separated. Free of vermin. Several whipped by superintendent. The very sick are sent to the jail. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Hours of work, sun to sun. Six employes. Salaries, \$60, \$50 and \$35 per month. Occasional religious services. Kept within a roped off space on Sundays. Chained together at night. Boys with the men. No form of recreation. Now confined, 10 white males, 34 colored males and 3 colored females. Total, 47. One boy under sixteen.

Remarks.—We find the tents filthy, the stoves filthy, the floors covered with dirt, the mattresses dirty, ripped, nearly empty of straw; the blankets filthy and sleeping quarters in insanitary and bad condition. The floors are so nearly worn out that the draughts are uncomfortable and dangerous to health. We found one prisoner a Russian Jew, sent there as a hobo with very deep cold and pain in the chest, who had received no medical attention since his confinement twenty days ago.

We found two negro men with syphilis who had had no medical attention since their confinement. They were allowed to eat and drink out of the same utensils with the other prisoners. No sanitary arrangements whatever made to separate these men from the rest nor to prevent their communicating their disease to them by contact and association.

F. J. MURDOCH,
H. T. TRANTHAM, M.D.,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received March 6, 1909.

Since making the above report we find that the superintendent has been sick some time and tendered his resignation some time ago. The Grand Jury which visited the Camp about the middle of the month came near indicting the County Commissioners for the condition of things. On Monday last a successor to the superintendent of the Camp was elected. We mailed a copy of our remarks to you to the Board of Commissioners. We purpose visiting this gang before next Court and if we do not find things satisfactory will send a written complaint to the Judge.

SECOND REPORT.

The building is frame, 16x54 feet. Two rooms. Races separated at night. Barrels and buckets of water for fire protection. Ventilated by windows. Stove. No suffering from cold. Sufficient bedding. Women patch, sew and cook. Sufficient amount of bedding. Three meals and coffee for breakfast. Water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed three to four times a year. Scoured, disinfected. Excreta buried. Straw in mattresses changed once per month. One whipped for cursing superintendent. By superintendent. Sick well cared for. At the Camp if slightly sick, at home or jail if ill. No deaths. No tuberculosis. Worked from sun to sun. Superintendent and four guards. Paid \$60, \$40 and \$35 per month. Prisoners are kept in tent and on the grounds on Sunday. Chained together at night. Boys confined with their respective colors. No form of recreation.

H. T. TRANTHAM, M.D.,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

Received September 25, 1909.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
SAMPSON.

The Camp is constructed of canvas tents, 40x20 feet. Two rooms. Races separated. No means for extinguishing fire. Good ventilation. Stove. No suffering from cold. Three to four blankets. No women. Three-quarters of a pound of meat, sufficient bread, etc. Three daily meals. Coffee. Drinking water at all times. Required to bathe. Blankets aired three times a week. A watchman cleans camp. Excreta removed by watchman. No vermin. Several prisoners have been punished for cursing and fighting. Head overseer. Sick are cared for in the Camp. No deaths. No tuberculosis. County physician makes monthly inspection. Worked ten hours per day. Four employees; \$50 per month. Yes, religious services. Kept in Camp and around the Camp on Sundays. Prisoners chained together at night. Boys with the men. Convicts sing, play the banjo, etc., in leisure time. Now in charge, 3 white and 20 colored males. Terms, five years to four months. Offense chiefly larceny, selling whiskey, affray, etc.

Received March 6, 1909.

MRS. T. L. HUBBARD,
REV. T. M. LEE.

WAYNE.

The Camp is a canvas tent of 10-ounce ducking, 24x40, and a cook tent 16x20. All are in one room, blacks and whites in separate divisions. Ample ventilation. Heaters and cast iron stoves. No suffering from cold. Three blankets apiece. No women. Two-thirds pound of meat, and all the bread, turnips, peas and potatoes wanted. Three daily meals and coffee if desired. Drinking water as needed. Required to bathe. Blankets washed every month. Disinfectants. Free of vermin. Mattresses renewed about once in three months. Whipping for violation of prison rules but seldom necessary. By superintendent. The sick are cared for in a tent with physician in charge. One death by drowning while attempting to escape. No tuberculosis. Worked from sun to sun with two hours rest at noon in the summer. Three employees. Superintendent receives \$50 and the guards \$20. Religious services. In Camp on Sundays. Chained together. No boys in charge. They play cards but no gambling. Read papers, hymn books and Bibles. There are 44 persons in Camp. Of these, four are white. Offenses, selling whiskey, carrying concealed weapons, assault with deadly weapon, larceny, gambling and one for arson.

Received April 7, 1909.

MISS MARY BORDEN.

WILSON.

The Camp is built of brick, 30x75 feet. One room and two cages. Races separated. Force pump and hose in case of fire. Stove. No

suffering from cold. Sufficient amount of bedding. No women. Food not limited. Three meals and coffee sometimes. Drinking water as needed. Required to bathe. Blankets supposed to be washed once a week. Scouring. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Cloth hammocks. No punishment. Sick well cared for. County physician visits the stockade. No tuberculosis. One accidental death, killed by wagon. Worked ten hours. Five employees. Salaries, \$60, \$40 and three at \$30. Occasional religious services. At the Camp and in the stockade on Sundays. Not chained together. Boys are not kept in the cages but inside the stockade. Now confined, 27 colored males, 2 white males. Total, 29. Terms, one month to 9 years.

J. M. LEATH, *Chairman*,
E. B. MAYO,
MISS CLEE WINSTEAD,
MRS. GEO. HACKNEY.

Received August 16, 1909.

REPORTS OF COUNTY

County Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Confined.	Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Buildings.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.				White.	Black.	
Alamance.....	10	6	16	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	frame.
Alexander.....	10	0	10	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	frame.
Alleghany.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Anson.....											
Ashe.....	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	3			frame.
Beaufort.....	10	6	16	0	2	1		3			frame.
Bertie.....	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	frame.
Bladen.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Brunswick.....	11	1	12	4	0	0	4	4	1	0	frame.
Buncombe.....											
Burke.....											
Cabarrus.....	13	9	22	1	1	1	2	10	0	0	frame.
Caldwell.....	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	frame.
Camden.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Carteret.....	No	Hom e.									
Caswell.....											
Catawba.....	16	7	23	2	0	1	2	15	0	0	frame.
Chatham.....	14	14	28	3	1	1	5	10	0	0	frame.
Cherokee.....											
Chowan.....											
Clay.....											
Cleveland.....	9	2	11	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	frame.
Columbus.....	7	2	9	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	frame.
Craven.....											
Cumberland.....	10	5	15	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	frame.
Currituck.....	No	Hom e.									
Dare.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Davidson.....	18	2	20	1	0	1	0	8	0	0	frame.
Davie.....	5	4	9	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	brick.
Duplin.....	6	1	7	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	brick and tin roof.
Durham.....	20	10	30	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	frame and brick.

COMMISSIONERS.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.	Deaths Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.
well.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	6
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	0
buckets.	no.	stoves.	spring.	windows and doors.	all they want.	1
water in building and near none.	no.	stoves, open fires.	spring.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	3
buckets.	yes.	stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	4
none.	no.	open fires and heaters.	well, spring.	windows and doors.	good, whole-some food.	3
buckets.	yes.	stoves.	cisterns, well.	windows and doors.	good.	-----
buckets.	yes.	stoves, grates.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	----
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	1
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good, whole-some.	0
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	0
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well, spring.	windows and doors.	good.	6
buckets.	\$2,000	heaters.	pump, well.	windows and doors.	ample.	5
buckets.	yes.	heaters.	pump.	windows and doors.	ample.	6
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	3
none.	yes.	open fire-place.	well.	windows and doors.	-----	0
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	6
buckets.	no.	open fires, stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	0
pumps.	no.	stoves.	pumps.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	2
none, well.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	10

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in Same Room with Others?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Alamance.....	no.	attendants in same room.	yes.	no.	yes.
Alexander.....	yes		yes.	no.	yes.
Alleghany.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Anson.....					
Ashe.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Beaufort.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Bertie.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Bladen.....					
Brunswick.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Buncombe.....					
Burke.....					
Cabarrus.....	no.		yes.	no.	no.
Caldwell.....	yes.		yes.	no.	no.
Camden.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	3 churches near.
Carteret.....					
Caswell.....					
Catawba.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	regular.
Catham.....	yes.	no.	yes.	yes, one whipped.	yes.
Cherokee.....					
Chowan.....					
Clay.....					
Cleveland.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Columbus.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Craven.....					
Cumberland.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Currituck.....					
Dare.....				no.	
Davidson.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Davie.....	no.	none.	yes.	no.	no.
Duplin.....	sometimes.	no.	yes.		
Durham.....	yes, sometimes.	no.	yes.	yes, light.	yes.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections and Report?	Record Kept?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 5.00	\$ 1,643.49	65	\$ 1.50	\$1,335.69	\$2,979.18
yes.	no.	3.49	420.00	20	2.50	500.00	920.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	250.00	4	3.00	150.00	400.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	1,200.00	20	1.00	250.00	1,450.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	1,728.00	90	2.35	2,500.00	4,228.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	farm about pays expenses.	49	1.25	980.00	980.00
				90	1.50		1,620.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	944.70	31	2.50	930.00	1,874.70
yes.	yes.	7.00	2,400.00	54	1.50	1,000.00	3,400.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	6.00	50	1.50	1,200.00	1,800.00
yes.	no; will have it done.	no account.	no account.	none.			
yes.	yes.		657.85	84	1.67	1,700.00	2,357.85
yes.	yes.	6.00	1,500.00	74	1.33½	1,608.57	3,108.57
yes.	yes.	8.00	800.00	57	3.00	1,754.00	2,554.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	1,100.00	53	3.00	1,850.00	2,950.00
yes.	yes.	2.25	1,450.00	84	1.92	1,932.00	3,382.00
no superintendent.			48.00	7	6.43	540.00	588.00
yes.	yes.	5.50	1,500.00	75	2.00	1,800.00	3,300.00
yes.	no.	4.00	250.00	40	2.00	800.00	1,050.00
		6.00	350.00	100	2.00	2,500.00	2,850.00
yes.	yes.	4.00	3,000.00	120	1.00 to 4.00	3,300.00	6,300.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Confined.	Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Buildings.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.				White.	Black.	
Edgecombe.....	16	18	34	1	0	1	1	11	2	0	frame.
Forsyth.....	28	23	51	2	2	4	1	15	0	0	brick.
Franklin.....	11	14	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Gaston.....	9	4	13	1	0	1	1	10	0	0	brick.
Gates.....											
Graham.....	No	Home.									
Granville.....											
Greene.....	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Gulford.....	20	18	38	1	1	2	4	30	1	1	brick and frame.
Halifax.....			32	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	frame.
Harnett.....	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	frame.
Haywood.....											
Henderson.....	3	1	4	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	frame.
Hertford.....	5	2	7	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	frame.
Hyde.....	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	frame.
Iredell.....	19	12	31	1	0	3	1	5	0	0	frame.
Jackson.....											
Johnston.....											
Jones.....	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Lee.....	No	Home.									
Lenoir.....											
Lincoln.....	14	05	19	2	0	0	3	10	0	0	frame.
Macon.....	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	frame.
Madison.....	18	0	18	4	0	2	0	6	0	0	frame.
Martin.....	6	8	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	frame.
McDowell.....	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	frame.
Mecklenburg.....											
Mitchell.....	No	Home.									
Montgomery.....											
Moore.....	4	4	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	frame.
Nash.....											
New Hanover.....	6	15	21	2	11	2	3	13	0	0	brick.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.	Deaths, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1909.
none.	yes.	open fires, heaters.	wells.	windows and doors.	good.	12
tank and hose.	yes.	steam.	plenty, pipes.	windows, doors and transoms.	good.	8
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	what they want.	6
buckets.	yes.	steam.	well.	windows and doors.	good food.	7
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	none.
chemicals, buckets.	yes.	open fires, grates.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	8
well.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	7
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	1
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	0
ladders, buckets.	yes.	open fires.	pump.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	1
none.	no.	stoves.	cistern.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	1
none.	no.	stoves, open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	6
buckets.	no.	open fires.	pump and well.	windows and doors.	good.	0
well.	no.	open fires, heaters.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	3
buckets.	yes.	stoves, open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	0
none.	yes.	hot air furnace.	well, spring.	windows, doors and flues.	good.	1
well.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	0
none.	yes.	open fires.	well and spring.	windows and doors.	good.	1
none.	no.	open fires.	bored well 460 ft. deep.	windows and doors.	good.	3
extinguishers.	yes.	steam, open fires.	spring, cistern.	skylights, windows and doors.	good.	3

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Home.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in Same Room with Others?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Edgecombe.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Forsyth.....	sometimes.	no.	yes.	yes.	yes.
Franklin.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	-----
Gaston.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Gates.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Graham.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Greene.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Guilford.....	yes.	no.	yes.	switches.	yes.
Halifax.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Harnett.....	no.	none.	yes.	no.	no.
Haywood.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Hertford.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Hyde.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Iredell.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Jackson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jones.....	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	no.
Lee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	occasional.
Macon.....	-----	no.	yes.	no.	-----
Madison.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Martin.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
McDowell.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Mecklenburg.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mitchell.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Moore.....	sometimes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Nash.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hanover.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections and Report?	Record Kept?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 9.00	\$ 3,500.00	100	\$ 1.00	\$1,200.00	\$4,700.00
yes.	no.		960.00	12	5.00	720.00	1,680.00
		6.00	9.00	78	2.00	1,560.00	2,460.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	1,200.00	63	2.00	1,512.00	2,712.00
yes.	yes.	11.00	1,000.00	40	2.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,600.00	60	2.00	1,527.40	3,127.40
		5.00	2,000.00	71	1 to 4.00	2,400.00	4,400.00
yes.		12.00	400.00	30	3.00	1,500.00	1,900.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	500.00	45	3.00	1,600.00	2,100.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	428.15	12	1.85	265.00	693.15
yes.	no.	8.00	750.00	30	3.00	1,080.00	1,830.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,500.00	80	3.00	960.00	2,460.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	300.00	16	3.00	600.00	900.00
		5.00	240.00	40	2.50	1,200.00	1,440.00
yes.	yes.	5.00		32	2.125	800.00	1,140.00
no.	yes.	6.00	675.00	30	2.50	800.00	1,475.00
yes.	yes.	6.50	1,384.00	4	4.00	192.00	1,576.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	1,600.00	150	2.00	3,700.00	5,300.00
yes.	no.	6.00	650.00	22	1 to 3.00	480.00	1,130.00
yes.	yes.	8.50	1,000.00	43	3.50	1,500.00	2,500.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	2,650.00			3,550.00	6,200.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Confined.	Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Buildings.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.				White.	Black.	
Northampton...	8	25	33	5	8	1	1	10	0	2	frame.
Onalow	No	Hom e.									
Orange	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	brick.
Pamlico	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	frame.
Pasquotank	11	9	20	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	frame.
Pender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Perquimans	3	5	8	2	0	1	2	4	0	0	frame.
Person	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.
Pitt	15	3	18	2	1	3	2	2	0	0	frame.
Polk	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	frame.
Randolph											
Richmond	13	11	24	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	frame.
Robeson											
Rockingham											
Rowan	10	5	15	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	brick and frame.
Rutherford	24	8	32	3	2	0	3	15	3	1	frame.
Sampson	5	6	11	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	frame.
Scotland											
Stanly	10	1	11	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	frame.
Stokes											
Surry	20	0	20	1	0	0	0	10	3	0	brick and frame.
Swain	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	frame.
Transylvania	7	0	7	1	0	0	1	6	2	0	frame.
Tyrrell	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	frame.
Union	14	18	32	0	0	0	2	4	0	4	brick.
Vance	6	8	14	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	frame.
Wake	38	44	82	12		0	6	12	0	0	frame.
Warren	8	9	17	1	1	2	1	4	0	0	frame.
Washington	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	frame.
Watauga	14	1	15	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	frame.
Wayne											

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.	Deaths, Aug. 1, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1909.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well and pumps.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	9
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	4
well.	no.	open fires and stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	1
none.	yes.	stoves.	well and pumps.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	5
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well, or pump.	windows and doors.	plenty.	-----
wells.	yes.	stoves.	wells.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	-----
well.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	5
buckets.	-----	open fires.	pumps.	windows and doors.	sufficient.	1
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	1
ladders, buckets.	-----	open fires.	well and pumps.	windows and doors.	good.	6
well.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	3
buckets.	no.	heaters, open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	2
none.	yes.	open fires.	wells.	windows and doors.	good.	4
well.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	2
spring.	no.	open fires.	spring.	windows and doors.	good.	3
spring.	no.	open fires.	running water.	windows and doors.	good.	0
buckets.	no.	open fires.	spring.	windows and doors.	good.	0
well.	no.	heaters.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	0
fire depart- ment.	yes.	steam and open fires.	city water.	windows, doors and ventilators.	good.	5
buckets.	yes.	open fires and stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	-----
extinguishers.	yes.	open fires, heaters.	wells.	windows and doors.	good.	14
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.	2
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	pump.	windows and doors.	good.	0
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	windows and doors.	good.	0

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in Same Room with Others?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Northampton.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Onslow.....					
Orange.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pamlico.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pasquotank.....	not gener- ally.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pender.....	yes.		yes.	no.	yes.
Perquimans.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Person.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	church near.
Pitt.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Polk.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Randolph.....					
Richmond.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Robeson.....					
Rockingham.....					
Rowan.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Rutherford.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Sampson.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Scotland.....					
Stanly.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	every Sunday.
Stokes.....					
Surry.....	no.	no well defined case.	yes.	slaps with hand.	occasional.
Swain.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	no.
Transylvania.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Tyrrell.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Union.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Vance.....	no.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wake.....	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Warren.....	no.	none.	yes.	no.	no.
Washington.....	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Watauga.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wayne.....					

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections and Report?	Record Kept?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Amount Allowed for County Expenditure of 5 years.
yes.	yes.	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,350.00	32	\$ 1.38 ¹ / ₂	\$ 512.00	\$1,802.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	780.00	60	1.00	600.00	1,800.00
yes.	no.	8.50	918.17	20	8.07 ¹ / ₂	700.00	1,618.17
yes.	yes.	8.00	2,000.00	50	2.00	1,200.00	3,200.00
yes.	yes.			25			1,000.00
yes.	yes.	4.25	1,100.00	30	1.25	520.00	1,620.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	100.00	100	1.00	1,200.00	1,300.00
yes.	yes.	8.34	2,451.00	110	1.90	2,508.00	4,959.00
yes.	no.	7.50	442.75	2	5.00	120.00	562.75
yes.	yes.	8.00	2,651.02	125	1.00	1,805.00	4,456.02
yes.	will see about it.		1,200.00	100	1.25	850.00	2,050.00
yes.	yes.	almost self-supporting.	275.00	20	1.50	300.00	575.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	700.00	20	2.00	720.00	1,420.00
yes.	yes.	4.00	600.00	45	1.75	900.00	1,500.00
yes.	yes.						
yes.	yes.	4.50	250.00	30	4.00	600.00	850.00
yes.	yes.	3.00	1,500.00	25	2.00	600.00	2,100.00
yes.	yes.	3.50	200.00	30	2.00	300.00	500.00
yes.	yes.	4.00	2,500.00	30	2.50	2,000.00	4,500.00
yes.	yes.	don't know	500.00	60	1.75	700.00	1,200.00
yes.	yes.	2.00	11,000.00	200	1.00	2,000.00	12,000.00
yes.	yes.	1.00	2,500.00	none			2,500.00
yes.		20.00	200.00	12	1.00	350.00	500.00
yes.	yes.		750.00	60	1.00	500.00	1,250.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Confined.	Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Buildings.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.				White.	Black.	
Wilkes.....	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Wilson.....	9	10	19	1	0	0	1	9	1	0	frame, tin roof.
Yadkin.....	29	2	31	6	0	1	3	3	5	1	frame.
Yancey.....	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	frame.
Total.....	675	376	1,083	74	36	40	79	328	27	10	-----

COUNTY HOMES.

Seventy-five counties reporting.

Present at the time of report, 675 whites, 376 colored, 32 color not given; total, 1,083.

Of these, 74 whites and 36 colored were insane; total insane, 110. Epileptics, 79; feeble-minded, 328; total, 537 mental defectives. Confined, 40.

Children, 27 white and 10 colored; total, 37.

Died during the year, 204.

Cared for in the County Homes, 1,083, at a cost of \$76,897.61. Outdoor relief to poor in their own homes, 4,510; cost, \$82,241.13. Total cost, \$159,138.74.

As there are ninety-eight counties, this leaves one-fourth not reporting. Also it must be borne in mind that the County Homes have farms which add materially to their support, but which are not represented in the above amount.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.	Deaths, Aug. 1, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1909.
branch	no.	open fires,	good.	windows and	good.	1
near.	yes.	heaters.	well.	doors.	good.	9
buckets.		open fires.		windows and		
	no.	open fires,	well,	doors.	good.	2
none.		stoves.	spring.	windows and		
	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors.	good.	1
none.				windows and		
				doors.		
						204

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Homes.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in Same Room with Others?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Wilkes.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wilson.....	no.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Yadkin.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	yes.
Yancey.....	yes.	none.	yes.	no.	no.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections and Report?	Record Kept?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	no.	\$ 4.16	\$ 1,000.00	75	\$ 1.00	\$ 900.00	\$1,900.00
yes.	yes.	7.50	1,800.00	131	2.18	2,855.90	4,655.90
yes.	yes.	5.50	1,200.00	3	1.42	40.00	1,240.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	500.00	10	2.00	240.00	740.00

Annual expenditures exclusive of farm products, \$82,241.13; Outdoor relief, number aided, 3,427; Annual cost of this class, \$76,897.61; Total annual amount, \$159,134.74.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Under 16 years Old.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Alamance.....	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick.	6 cells, 8x8.
Alexander.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	1 cell, 6x8.
Alleghany.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	2 cells, 7x10.
Anson.....								
Ashe.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	5 cells, 18x18, 10x10, 10x12.
Beaufort.....	0	6	0	0	0	6	brick and steel	6 cells, 6½x8.
Bertie.....	1	4	0	0	0	5	brick.	4 cells.
Bladen.....	0	8	0	0	0	8	brick.	6 cells, 7x10.
Brunswick.....	0	1	0	3	0	4	brick and steel.	2 cells, 7x9.
Buncombe.....								
Burke.....								
Cabarrus.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	brick.	4 rooms, 2 cells.
Caldwell.....	3	4	0	0	0	7	brick.	8 cells.
Camden.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	3 rooms.
Carteret.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	4 rooms.
Caswell.....								
Catawba.....	1	3	0	0	0	4	brick.	5 cells, 8x10.
Chatham.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	2 cells, 12x12. 6x8.
Cherokee.....								
Chowan.....								
Clay.....								
Cleveland.....	3	21	0	0	0	24	brick.	3 cells, 6x10.
Columbus.....	3	3	0	0	0	6	brick.	11 cells, 7x6, 10x10, 6x9.
Craven.....								
Cumberland.....	3	8	1	2	0	14	brick and steel.	10 cells, 8x10.
Currituck.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	5 cells.
Dare.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.	2 rooms, 8x8.
Davidson.....	0	4	0	0	1	4	brick.	6 cells.
Davie.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	Erecting new jail.	
Duplin.....	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick, 6 rooms.	5 cells.
Durham.....	7	19	0	1	0	27	brick.	12 cells, 7x12.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Ever Over-crowded?	Are Windows Ob-structed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated?
no.	frame shutters.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	stoves.	sufficient, hammocks.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	none.	open fires.	sufficient.	-----
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	open fires, stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

no.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	stoves.	all they want.	yes.
To Jan. 1, not since.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	stoves.	sufficient.	separate cells.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	force pump.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	wire screens.	windows and doors.	none.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.

no.	barred.	windows.	city water.	hot air.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	screens.	from top win- dows and door.	waterworks.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	none.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

no.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks near.	stoves.	sufficient, cots.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

yes.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	furnace.	sufficient.	no certain part.
no.	steel screens.	windows and pipes.	none.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.

no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire-proof.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and ventilators.	tank and pump.	heater.	cot and comforts.	yes.
no.	no.	windows and doors.	none.	stove.	sufficient.	never had a woman prisoner.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	city water, fire company.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.

no.	bars.	windows and doors.	force pump.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Children in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished?	Food.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Meals—Hours of Service.
Alamance.....	none.	-----	-----	yes.	2 meals, 7 and 1.
Alexander.....	none.	-----	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.
Alleghany.....	none.	as wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.
Anson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ashe.....	none.	in the cells.	all they want.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.
Beaufort.....	no.	all the time.	sufficient.	no.	2 meals, 8 and 2:30.
Bertie.....	none.	three times daily.	all they want.	sometimes.	2 meals, 9 and 5.
Bladen.....	yes.	twice a day.	all they want.	no.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Brunswick.....	yes.	waterworks.	sufficient.	when necessary.	2 meals 8:30 and 4
Buncombe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burke.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cabarrus.....	yes.	as wanted.	sufficient.	when sick.	2 meals, 8 and 2.
Caldwell.....	yes.	all wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Camden.....	none.	as wanted.	all they want.	yes.	3 meals.
Carteret.....	yes.	three times a day.	from jailer's table.	yes.	3 meals, 8, 1, 5.
Caswell.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Catawba.....	none.	as wanted.	sufficient.	-----	2 meals, 8 and 1.
Chatham.....	none.	as wanted.	sufficient.	not regularly.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Cherokee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chowan.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clay.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	yes, not crowded.	sufficient.	sufficient.	-----	2 meals, 8 and 6.
Columbus.....	yes.	sufficient.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 8 and 1:30.
Craven.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	yes.	all the time.	all they want.	no.	2 meals, 8 and 1.
Currituck.....	never had a child as prisoner.	as needed.	all they want.	yes.	3 meals.
Dare.....	never had a child as prisoner.	as needed.	all they need.	-----	3 meals.
Davidson.....	yes.	all the time.	all they want.	no.	3 meals.
Davie.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Duplin.....	yes.	three times a day.	all they want.	the old have it.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Durham.....	no.	city water.	sufficient.	no.	2 meals, 9 and 3.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Provision for Bathing.	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Prisoners Required to Clean Cells?	Means of Cleaning the Prison.	Punishment.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants, scouring.	no.
none.	no.	on jail lot.	no.	whitewash.	no.
usual country provision.	no.	buried.	yes.	no special means.	no.
basins.	yes.	sewerage.	yes.	general means.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	waterworks.	no.
tubs.	no.	buckets.	no.	disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	surface pipe.	yes.	scoured.	no.
basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	whitewash, disinfectants.	no.
none.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
pans, tubs.	no.	buckets.	yes.	swept, washed.	no.
none.	no.	buckets.	yes.	scrubbing.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfected.	no.
tubs.	no.	buckets, buried.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
none.	no.	pipes.	yes.	every means.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	no.	disinfectants, scouring.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring, disinfectants.	no.
basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring, etc.	no.
none.	no.	buckets.	no.	scoured.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	-----	yes.	disinfecting, scouring.	one whipped.
tubs and pans.	no.	sewerage.	usually.	scrub and sweep.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	water and soap.	no.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed?	Religious Services?	Deaths from Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confin'd with Others?
Alamance.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Alexander.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Alleghany.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Anson.....				
Ashe.....	no.	none.	none.	none.
Beaufort.....	no.	none.	none.	none.
Bertie.....	no.	seldom.	none.	none.
Bladen.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Brunswick.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Buncombe.....				
Burke.....				
Cabarrus.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Caldwell.....	no.	yes.		none.
Camden.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Carteret.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Caswell.....				
Catawba.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Chatham.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Cherokee.....				
Chowan.....				
Clay.....				
Cleveland.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Columbus.....	no.	yes.		none.
Craven.....				
Cumberland.....	no.	no.	one.	cleanliness and disinfectants.
Currituck.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Dare.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Davidson.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Davie.....				
Duplin.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Durham.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Insane.				Superintendent of Health Inspect and Report Monthly?	Is a Record Kept?
White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no complete record, rarely a prisoner.
2	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	1	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	3	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes. no—will have it done.
1	0	0	0	yes.	
0	0	0	0	yes.	
0	0	0	0	yes.	
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	
0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
0	0	0	0	no superintendent	
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Under 16 years Old.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Edgecombe.....	0	4	0	0	0	4	brick.	6 cells, 8x9, 10x16.
Forsyth.....	5	20	1	9	4	35	concrete.	24 cells, 8x8.
Franklin	0	3	0	0	0	3	rock and wood.	6 cells, 6x8.
Gaston.....		1				1	brick.	6 cells, 6x6, 7x7.
Gates.....								
Graham.....								
Granville.....								
Greene.....	1	3	0	0	0	4	brick and frame.	5 cells, 10x10.
Guilford.....	4	10	1	2	0	17	brick.	21 cells.
Halifax.....	0	4	0	0	0	4	brick.	11 cells, 8x8.
Harnett.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	5 cells.
Haywood.....								
Henderson.....	2	9	0	0	0	11	brick.	4 cells, 6x8.
Hertford.....	0	4	0	0	0	4	brick.	3 cells, 8x10.
Hyde.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 6x8.
Iredell.....	2	3	0	0	0	5	brick.	3 cells, 10x10.
Jackson.....								
Johnston.....								
Jones.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	2 cells, 7x10.
Lee.....	1	5	0	0	0	6	brick.	4 cells.
Lenoir.....								
Lincoln.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	2 cells, 6x9.
Macon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	
Madison.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	brick.	14 cells, 8x10.
Martin.....	0	5	0	0	0	5	brick.	4 cells, 12x12.
McDowell.....	6	7	0	1	0	14	brick.	6 cells, 10x12, 14x16.
Mecklenburg.....								
Mitchell.....								
Montgomery.....								
Moore.....	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick.	6 cells.
Nash.....								

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Ever Over-crowded ?	Are Windows Ob-structed ?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated ?
no.	wire screens.	windows and doors.	hydrant.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	wire screens.	windows, doors and otherwise.	fire-proof.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
yes.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	stoves, fire-places.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	chemical engine.	stoves.	sufficient.	on same floor.
no.	bars.	windows, doors and otherwise.	fire department.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
not recently.	bars.	windows and doors.	well.	stoves.	sufficient.	separate cells.
no.	lattice.	windows and flue.	fire-proof.	furnace.	sufficient.	no women.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	screens.	pipe and windows.	pump.	furnace.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	none.	stoves.	mattresses.	yes.
once.	bars.	windows and doors.	waterworks.	open fire.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	fire-proof.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	ventilation in roof.	fire-proof.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	flue-pipe, windows.	none.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire-proof.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	hose.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.		heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
	bars.	windows.		steam.	sufficient.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Children in Sep- arate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished?	Food.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Meals—Hours of Service.
Edgecombe.....	yes.	all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 10 and 4.
Forsyth.....	no.	all the time.	good food.	no.	2 meals.
Franklin.....	none.	all the time.	sufficient.	once a day.	2 meals, 8 and 3.
Gaston.....		as needed.	sufficient.	occasionally.	2 meals.
Gates.....					
Graham.....					
Granville.....					
Greene.....	none.	twice a day.	all they want.	no.	2 meals, 9 and 1.
Gulford.....	no.	as wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 7 and 1.
Halifax.....	none.	twice a day.	bread and meat.	Sunday.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Harnett.....	we do not put chil- dren in jail.	all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Haywood.....					
Henderson.....	none.	all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	3 in summer, 2 in winter.
Hertford.....	yes.	three times a day.	sufficient.	no.	3 meals.
Hyde.....	yes.	three times a day.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.
Iredell.....	yes.	in cells.	sufficient.	when sick.	3 meals.
Jackson.....					
Johnston.....					
Jones.....	yes.	three times a day.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 6 and 12.
Lee.....	none.	in the cells.	sufficient.	no.	3 meals, 7:30, 12 and 6.
Lenoir.....					
Lincoln.....	none.	all the time.	all they want.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 1 and 7.
Macon.....	none.	three times a day.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Madison.....	yes.	daily.	all they want.	yes.	2 meals.
Martin.....	yes.	twice a day.	all they want.	no.	2 meals.
McDowell.....	none.	as wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Mecklenburg.....					
Mitchell.....					
Montgomery.....					
Moore.....	no.	as needed.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.
Nash.....					

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Provision for Bathing.	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Prisoners Required to Clean Cells?	Means of Cleaning the Prison.	Punishment.
yes, required to bathe.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	cleaned and fumigated weekly.	no.
shower baths,	no.	sewerage.	yes.	waterworks.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	water, etc.	no.
waterworks.					
tubs.	practically free.	buckets, buried.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
buckets of water.	no.	carried to river in buckets.	yes.	lime, carbolic acid.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	whipping.
tubs and bowls.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
yes.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	sewer.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
bowls.	no.	sewerage tank.	yes.		no.
bowls.	no.	buckets, buried.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	sink.	yes.	scouring, disinfectants.	no.
bath room.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfected.	no.
water furnished.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	water	no.
basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	sewer.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scrubbing.	no.
tubs.	no.	pipes.	yes.	hose.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring.	no.
bath tubs.	no.		yes.	disinfectants.	no.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed.	Religious Services?	Deaths from Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confin'd with Others?
Edgecombe.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Forsyth.....	no.	yes.	none.	building hospital.
Franklin.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Gaston.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Gates.....				
Graham.....				
Granville.....				
Greene.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Guilford.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Halifax.....	in case of sickness.	no.	none.	none.
Harnett.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Haywood.....				
Henderson.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Hertford.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Hyde.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Iredell.....	no.	occasional.	one.	none.
Jackson.....				
Johnston.....				
Jones.....	no.	visited by preachers when there are prisoners.	none.	none.
Lee.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Lenoir.....				
Lincoln.....	no.	no, few prisoners.	none.	none.
Macon.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Madison.....	no.	regular services.	none.	none.
Martin.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
McDowell.....	no.	no.	one.	none.
Mecklenburg.....				
Mitchell.....				
Montgomery.....				
Moore.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Nash.....				

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

White Men.	Insane.			Superintendent of Health in- spect Monthly and Report?	Is a Record Kept?
	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	1	0	0	yes.	
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0		will hereafter.
0	0	0	0		yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	having this done.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	no.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	few prisoners.	
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	1	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	no.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Under 16 years Old.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
New Hanover.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	brick.	12 cells, 8x10.
Northampton.....								
Onslow.....	2	1	0	0	0	3	frame.	2 cells.
Orange.....	1	1	0	2	0	4	rock.	4 cells, 10x10.
Pamlico.....	0	5	0	0	0	5	brick.	9 cells, 9x2.
Pasquotank.....	3	3	0	3	0	9	brick.	4 cells, 10x12.
Pender.....	1	2	0	0	0	3	brick.	3 cells, 6x10.
Perquimans.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	8 cells, 6x9.
Person.....	2	5	0	0	0	7	brick.	2 cells.
Pitt.....								
Polk.....	0	2	0	0	1	2	brick.	2 cells, 8x8.
Randolph.....								
Richmond.....	2	16	0	0	0	18	brick.	4 cells, 12x12.
Robeson.....								
Rockingham.....								
Rowan.....	2	7	0	2	0	11	brick.	19 cells, 8x8.
Rutherford.....	1	5	2	0	0	8	brick.	4 cells.
Sampson.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	4 cells, 8x10.
Scotland.....								
Stanly.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	9 cells, 8x8.
Stokes.....	2	2	0	0	0	4	brick.	6 cells, 8x8.
Surry.....								
Swain.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	5 cells, 8x10.
Transylvania.....	1	1	1	0	0	3	concrete.	4 cells, 12x14.
Tyrrell.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	4 cells, 6x8.
Union.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	10 cells, 6x8.
Vance.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	8 cells, 8x8.
Wake.....	5	16	3	0	0	24	brick.	16 cells, 8x12.
Warren.....	0	1	0	1	0	2	rock, 5 rooms.	1 cell, 8x12.
Washington.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 5x7.
Watauga.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	3 cells, 10x12.
Wayne.....								

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Ever Over-crowded?	Are Windows Ob-structed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated?
no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	good.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	fire department.	heaters.	all they want.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	extinguishers.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	no.	pipe, windows.	none.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	house screens.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	heater.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	air tight jars.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	water.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
yes.	bars.	windows.	waterworks.	hot air.	3 blankets.	no certain parts.
no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	fire-proof.	steam.	2 to 4 blankets.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	tank.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
very seldom.	bars.	windows, doors and otherwise.	city department.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	none.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	ventilators, windows.	none.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows.	hose.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	open fires.	sufficient.	different cells.
no.	bars.	windows.	hose.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and pipe.	fire department.	hot air furnace.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	wire screens.	windows and roof.	waterworks.	stoves.	sufficient.	one room.
some times.	bars.	windows, doors and pipe.	waterworks.	steam.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stove.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	ventilator, windows.	water.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Children in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished?	Food.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Meals—Hours of Service.
New Hanover.....	none.	waterworks.	all they want.	yes.	2 meals.
Northampton.....					
Onslow.....	none.	as wanted.	all they want.	yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.
Orange.....	no.	twice.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 8 and 3.
Pamlico.....	none.	twice a day.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Pasquotank.....	yes.	all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Pender.....	none.	as needed.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 8, 12 and 6.
Perquimans.....	yes.	twice daily.	ample.	no.	2 meals, 9:30 and 4.
Person.....	yes.	waterworks.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 1 and 7.
Pitt.....					
Polk.....	yes.	as desired.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Randolph.....					
Richmond.....	no.	any time.	sufficient.	no.	2 meals, 9 and 3.
Robeson.....					
Rockingham.....					
Rowan.....	seldom any.	all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals, 9 and 2.
Rutherford.....	the same as women.	as needed.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 8, 1 and 6.
Sampson.....	none.	three times daily.	sufficient.	sometimes.	2 meals, 9 and 3.
Scotland.....					
Stanly.....	yes.	all time.	sufficient.	no.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.
Stokes.....	yes.	twice a day.	all they want.	yes.	2 meals, 8:30 and 3.
Surry.....					
Swain.....	none.	waterworks.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 7.
Transylvania.....	none.	twice daily.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6:30.
Tyrrell.....	none.	three times daily.	good food.	yes.	3 meals, 9, 1 and 7.
Union.....	yes.	at all times.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Vance.....	yes.	as wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	2 in winter, 3 in summer.
Wake.....	yes.	city water.	sufficient.	no.	2 meals, 9 and 2:30.
Warren.....	no.	three times daily.	sufficient.	once a week, often if sick.	2 meals, 8 and 3.
Washington.....		twice daily.	all they can eat.	yes.	2 meals, 8 and 4.
Watauga.....		all the time.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals.
Wayne.....					

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Provision for Bathing.	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Prisoners Required to Clean Cells?	Means of Cleaning the Prison.	Punishment.
shower baths.	no.	sewerage.	jailer sees to it.	hose, disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	no, jailer has it done.	scoured.	no.
tubs.	no.	buckets.	yes.	swept daily.	no.
buckets.	no.	buried.	yes.	scrubbed.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	buckets.	yes.	soap and water.	no.
bath room.	no.	removed, waterworks being installed.	yes.	scoured.	no.
no special provision.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	lime.	no.
baths, towels.	no.	buried.	yes.	brooms, buckets.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
bath rooms.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring.	no.
tubs and bowls.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	drain pipe.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectants.	no.
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring.	no.
pan.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring.	no.
tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	lime, scouring.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	no.	waterworks.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	washing.	no.
bath tub.	sometimes.	sewerage.	yes.	scouring, etc.	no.
bath tub, hot and cold water.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	scald and wash.	no.
tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	lime, scouring.	no.
wash pans.	no.	buried.	yes.	scoured.	no.
think not.			yes.		no.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed?	Religious Services?	Deaths from Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confined with Others?
New Hanover.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Northampton.....				
Onalow.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Orange.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Pamlico.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Pasquotank.....	no.	when desired.	none.	none.
Pender.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Perquimans.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Person.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Pitt.....				
Polk.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Randolph.....				
Richmond.....	no.	no.	one.	none.
Robeson.....				
Rockingham.....				
Rowan.....	no.	yes.	three.	none.
Rutherford.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Sampson.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Scotland.....				
Stanly.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Stokes.....	no.	no Bibles.	none.	none.
Surry.....				
Swain.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Transylvania.....	no.	occasional.	none.	none.
Tyrrell.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Union.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Vance.....	sometimes if sick.	occasional.	none.	none.
Wake.....	no.	yes.	one.	none.
Warren.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Washington.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Watauga.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Wayne.....				

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Insane.				Superintendent of Health In- spect Monthly and Report?	Is a Record Kept?
White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
2	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0		yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	1	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	I think so.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Under 16 years Old.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Wilkes.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	brick.	2 cells.
Wilson.....	1	3	0	4	0	8	brick.	5 cells, 7x8.
Yadkin.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 8x10.
Yancey.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	concrete.	6 cells, 6x8.
Total.....	82	240	9	30	6	361		

COUNTY PRISONS.

Seventy-one county jails reporting.

Present at the time of report: White males, 82; white females, 9; colored males, 240; colored females, 30; total, 361. Of this number, 20 were insane and 6 under 16 years of age. Died during the year, 8, several of whom were insane.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Ever Over-crowded?	Are Windows Obstructed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated?
no.	bars.	good windows.	water.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire department.	stoves.	sufficient.	different cells.
no.	bars.	windows and doors.	fire-proof.	heaters.	sufficient.	yes.
no.	grating.	windows.	waterworks.	stoves.	sufficient.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Children in Separate Cells?	How Often Is Drinking Water Furnished?	Food.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Meals—Hours of Service.
Wilkes.....	none.	twice daily.	sufficient.	yes.	2 meals.
Wilson.....	yes.	waterworks.	sufficient.	no.	2 meals, 8:30 and 2.
Yadkin.....	yes.	three times daily.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.
Yancey.....	none.	as wanted.	sufficient.	yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 6.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Provision for Bathing.	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Prisoners Required to Clean Cells?	Means of Cleaning the Prison.	Punishment.
pans.	no.		no.		no. .
tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	disinfectant, hot and cold water.	no.
bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.	lime, brooms.	no.
bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	no.	broom, scouring.	no.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Prisons.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed?	Religious Services?	Deaths from Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confined with Others?
Wilkes.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Wilson.....	no.	yes.	none.	none.
Yadkin.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Yancey.....	no.	no.	none.	none.
Total.....			8	

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

White Men.	Insane.			Superintendent of Health Inspect and Report Monthly?	Is a Record Kept?
	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
13	3	1	3		

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Total Number of Prisoners.	White Men.	Colored Men.	Boys Under 16?	Any Women Prisoners?	Are Whites and Blacks Confined in the Same Room at Night?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?
Alamance	22	5	17	0	0	no.	yes.
Anson							
Beaufort	14	2	12	0	0	yes.	yes.
Bertie	Housed at the County Home.						
Buncombe							
Cabarrus	32	4	28	1	0	no.	yes.
Caldwell							
Columbus	43	9	34	0	0	no.	yes.
Craven							
Cumberland No. 1	27	3	24	1	} 0	yes.	yes.
Cumberland No. 2	17	0	17	0			
Davidson					0	no.	
Durham	108	19	89	0	0	no.	yes.
Edgecombe	32	0	32	0	0	no.	yes.
Forsyth	89	12	77	0	0	no.	yes.
Gaston	49	19	30		0	no.	yes.
Guilford	54	0	54	0	0	no.	yes.
Guilford No. 2	47	5	42	0	0	no.	yes.
Halifax							
Haywood							
Henderson	33	11	22	0	0	whites in one end, blacks in the other. yes.	yes.
Iredell	55	15	40	0	0		yes.
Johnston							
Lenoir							
McDowell	20	7	13	1	0	no.	yes.
Mecklenburg							
Mecklenburg No. 2							
Moore	Discontinued.						
*Nash	38	7	29	3	2	no.	yes.
New Hanover							

* Rocky Mount district—Edgecombe and Nash.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Where and How are They Cared for?	Deaths from Aug. 1, 1908 to Aug. 1, 1909.	How Many Known to have Tuberculosis?	Are they Con- fined in the Same Room with other Prisoners?	If Punished, Give Offense.	Punishment.	By Whom?
county home.	0	none.	no.	none.	none.	-----
county jail.	0	none.	-----	refusing to work.	whipping.	superin- tendent.
at camp.	0	none.	-----	disobedience.	whipping.	foreman.
at camp.	0	none.	no.	cursing, insubordina- tion.	-----	superin- tendent.
to jail if very sick.	0	none.	no.	feigning sickness.	whipped.	superin- tendent.
-----	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
at work- house.	1	1 or 2.	no.	to make them work.	little, no abuse.	foreman.
hospital.	0	none.	no.	very little.	-----	-----
jail.	0	-----	-----	disobedience.	whipping.	-----
camp or jail.	-----	none.	no.	-----	-----	-----
in jail.	-----	1 returned to jail.	no.	various of- fenses.	whipping.	superin- tendent.
in jail.	1 killed.	none.	no.	disobedience.	whipping.	overseer.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
in jail.	0	none.	no.	disobedience.	10 lashes.	foreman.
jail.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
camp, day and night nurse.	0	none.	no.	attempting to escape.	half meals.	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
in stockade.	1	none.	no.	fighting.	flogging.	superin- tendent.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Are Prisoners Chained Together at Night?	Religious Services.	Where are Prisoners Kept on Sunday?	Material and Size of Camp?
Alamance.....	no.	no.	stockade.	frame, 37x14.
Anson.....				
Beaufort.....	yes.	not often.	at camp.	tents, 20x32.
Bertie.....				
Buncombe.....				
Cabarrus.....	yes.	yes.	frame.	30x70.
Caldwell.....				
Columbus.....	on stack chain.	occasional voluntary services.	tents.	20x30, 18x20, 17x18.
Craven.....				
Cumberland No. 1. } Cumberland No. 2. }	on long gang chain.	occasional.	at camp.	canvas tents, 28x38, 24x48, 16x16.
Davidson.....	yes.	no.	at camp.	frame, 16x30.
Durham.....	yes.	yes.	in camp.	frame, 20x125, 18x100.
Edgecombe.....	yes.	yes.	in camp.	canvas tents.
Forsyth.....	yes.	yes.	in camp.	frame, 30x90.
Gaston.....	no.	yes.	in cells.	frame, 18x60, 18x70.
Guilford.....	no.	yes.	in shade in summer; quarters in winter.	frame, 18x50.
Guilford No. 2.....	yes.	yes.	in shade in summer; quarters in winter.	frame, iron, 36x20.
Halifax.....				
Haywood.....				
Henderson.....	those in tents.	yes.	around camp.	frame, 8x20 tents.
Iredell.....	gang chains.	yes.	in camp.	frame, 80x40.
Johnston.....				
Lenoir.....				
McDowell.....	yes.	yes.	at camp.	frame, 42x18x5.
Mecklenburg.....				
Mecklenburg No. 2.....				
Moore.....				
†Nash.....	yes.	no.	out in open air.	frame, 96x20, 16 ft. L.
New Hanover.....				

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Number of Rooms.	Fire Protection.	Ventilation.	Heat.	Bedding.	How Often is Fresh Water Provided?
2	buckets.	hallway, doors.	stove.	sufficient.	as needed.
	none.	sufficient.	stove.	sufficient.	all the time.
3	buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.	as wanted.
3	buckets.	windows.	heaters.	4 double blankets to bunk.	as wanted
	none.	windows.	wood heaters.	sufficient.	as needed.
3	fire department.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.	all the time.
4	buckets.	window length of building.	stoves.	sufficient.	as needed.
	none.	windows.	heaters.	sufficient.	as needed.
2	none.	tops of cells, windows.	stoves.	sufficient.	as needed.
6	buckets.	windows and otherwise.	stoves.	sufficient.	as wanted.
2	barrels, buckets.	doors and windows.	stoves.	sufficient.	as wanted.
3	barrels and buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.	as wanted.
1	none.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.	as wanted.
2	buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.	all the time.
2	none.	windows.	heaters.	sufficient.	as needed.
4	water barrels.	windows.	stoves.	two wool blankets.	all the while.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Food.	Number of Meals.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Required to Bathe?	When are the Blankets Washed?	How Often is the Straw in Mattresses Changed?	Free of Vermin?
Alamance.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Anson.....							
Beaufort.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Bertie.....							
Buncombe.....							
Cabarrus.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Caldwell.....							
Columbus.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	mattresses.	yes.
Craven.....							
Cumberland No. 1.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	twice a month.	new ones bought.	yes.
Cumberland No. 2.....							
Davidson.....	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.			yes.
Durham.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	when soiled.	as needed.	yes.
Edgecombe.....	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Forsyth.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	quarterly.	quarterly.	yes.
Gaston.....	sufficient.	3		yes.	when needed.	once a month.	yes.
Guilford.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Guilford No. 2..	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Halifax.....							
Haywood.....							
Henderson.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	once a week.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Iredell.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	quarterly.	yes.
Johnston.....							
Lenoir.....							
McDowell.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	weekly.	quarterly.	yes.
Mecklenburg.....							
Mecklenburg No 2.....							
Moore.....							
†Nash.....	all they want.	3	no.	yes.	every two months.	cots.	yes.
New Hanover.....							

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Disposition of Excreta?	Means for Cleaning Camp?	Hours of Work?	Number of Employees?	Salary of Supervisor?	Salary of Guards?	County Physician Inspect and Report—Monthly?	Where are Boys Confined?
sewer.	disinfectants.	10	3	\$35.00	\$ 25.00	yes.	no boys.
carried in the woods.	camp is moved often.	7 a. m. to sundown.	4	50.00	20.00	yes.	all together.
sinks.	disinfectants.	7 to 6, one hour's rest.	4	70.00	73.50	yes.	in camp.
buried.	-----	sun to sun.	3	75.00	35.00	yes.	no boys.
buried.	disinfectants.	sun to sun 2 hours for dinner.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 4 \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60.00 \\ 60.00 \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 30.00 \\ 30.00 \end{array} \right.$	$\left. \right\}$ yes.	in camp.
buried.	mop and scrubbing.	sun to sun, 1½ hrs. for dinner.	2	2.50 per day.	1.00 per day.	yes.	with men.
removed, buried.	disinfectants.	10	1 guard to 10 prisoners. depends on number of men.	70.00	35.00 30.00	yes.	at work-house at home.
removed.	disinfectants.	12 to 10, according to season.	20	75.00	50.00 20.00	yes.	with men.
buried.	scalding, scouring, disinfected.	10	8	85.00	1.50 per day.	yes.	in stockade.
swept, disinfected.	disinfected.	10	7	75.00	27.00	-----	none.
buried.	disinfected.	10	8	60.00	22.50 22.50	-----	none.
removed.	cleaned daily.	7 to 6 and 7 to 5.30.	2	40.00	35.00	yes.	with the men.
sink.	soap and water.	8	4	45.00	1.00 per day.	yes.	no boys.
sink.	soap and lime.	10	4	45.00	20.00	yes.	together.
removed to sinks.	scoured, disinfectants.	sun to sun.	8	\$1,000 per year.	25.00	yes.	together.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Are Prisoners Chained Together at Night?	Religious Services.	Where are Prisoners Kept on Sunday?	Material and Size of Camp?
Orange.....	not at all times.	no.	in camp.	frame.
Pasquotank.....	yes.	no.	near camp, walked out for exercise.	canvas.
Person.....				
Pitt.....				
Randolph.....	yes.	occasional.	outside cell in shade.	frame.
Robeson.....				
Rockingham.....				
Rowan.....	chained to a rod.	yes.	around camp.	frame.
Stanly, Town of Albemarle.....	yes.	yes.	in the yard.	frame.
Sampson.....	yes.	occasional.	in camp.	tents.
Union.....				
Wake.....	to a chain.	yes.	in camp.	4 cars on wheels.
Wayne.....				
Wilson.....	when in camp on the road.	occasional.	stockade.	brick with cells.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Number of Rooms.	Fire Protection.	Ventilation.	Heat.	Bedding.	How Often is Fresh Water Provided?
16x14.	buckets.	sufficient.	stove.	sufficient.	as wanted.
-----	buckets.	sufficient.	stoves.	sufficient.	all the time.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4, 16x30, 18x24, 10x12	none.	windows.	stove.	sufficient.	as wanted.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
16x80, 16x20.	tubs of water.	doors, grating.	stoves.	sufficient.	at all times.
20x40.	buckets.	sufficient.	stove.	all they want.	all the time.
20x40, 16x20.	none.	sufficient.	stoves.	spring beds, sufficient covering.	as wanted.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
24x12.	none.	windows.	stoves.	mattress, 2 double blankets.	as wanted.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
25x50, 80x30, 25x25,	force pump, hose.	windows and otherwise.	stoves, heaters.	sufficient.	as needed.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Food.	Number of Meals.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Required to Bathe?	When are the Blankets Washed?	How Often is the Straw in Mat- tresses Changed?	Free of Vermin?
Orange.....	all they want.	3		yes.	monthly.	monthly.	yes.
Pasquotank.....	all they can eat.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	old beds destroyed.	yes.
Person.....							
Pitt.....							
Randolph.....	all they want.	3	yes.	yes.	once a month.	once in two months.	yes.
Robeson.....							
Rockingham.....							
Rowan.....	not limited.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	as needed.	yes.
Stanly, Town of Albemarle	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	once a month.	every quarter.	yes.
Sampson.....	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.	springs.	yes.
Union.....							
Wake.....	3 lbs. of meat and bread.	3	yes.	yes.	weekly.	monthly.	yes.
Wayne.....							
Wilson.....	all they want.	3	yes.	yes.	monthly.	hammocks.	yes.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Disposition of Excreta?	Means for Cleaning Camp?	Hours of Work?	Number of Employees?	Salary of Supervisor?	Salary of Guards?	County Physician's Inspection and Report—Monthly?	Where are Boys Confined?
closet.	scoured.	10	1	\$ 40.00	\$.....	yes.	with men.
near camp.	disinfectants.	7 to 6, one hour for dinner.	5	60.00	30.00	yes.	with men.
buried.	disinfectants.	10	5	35.00	25.00	yes.	in cell.
buried.	some disinfectants.	10	5	60.00	35.00	yes.	together.
buried.	buckets.	10	5	40.00	18.00	yes.	in camp.
buckets.	-----	6.30 to 5.30.	4	35.00	20.00	yes.	in camp.
buried.	disinfectants.	10	20	40.00	25.00	yes.	with men.
sewerage.	scouring.	10	7	60.00	30.00	yes.	none.

COUNTY CONVICT CAMPS.

The following counties have made reports of their convict camps: Alamance, Beaufort, Cabarrus, Columbus, Cumberland, Davidson, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gaston, Guilford, Henderson, Iredell, McDowell, Rocky Mount District (parts of Nash and Edgecombe counties), Orange, Pasquotank, Randolph, Rowan, Stanly, Sampson, Wake and Wilson.

Total number in these camps reporting: White men, 145; colored men, 785; colored women, 4; total, 934. Two had tuberculosis; six died during the year.

The following counties maintaining camps failed to make reports of their camps: Anson, Bertie, Buncombe, Caldwell, Craven, Halifax, Haywood, Johnston, Lenoir, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Person, Pitt, Robeson, Rockingham, Union and Wayne.

The total number of prisoners in the camps must approximate fifteen hundred. That is about double the number in the State's Prison.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

County.	Homes.							Confined.	Jails.				
	Total Number Insane.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Feeble-minded.	Epileptic.		Total Number.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.
Alamance.....	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Alexander.....	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alleghany.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anson.....													
Ashe.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Beaufort.....	2	0	0	2	0	3		1	1	0	0	1	0
Bertie.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Bladen.....	No inmates. Out door relief.												
Brunswick.....	14	1	3	0	0	4	14	0	3	0	0	3	0
Buncombe.....													
Burke.....													
Cabarrus.....	2	1	0	1	0	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Caldwell.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Camden.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret.....	No	home.							0	0	0	0	0
Caswell.....													
Catawba.....	2	0	2	0	0	15	2	1	1				
Chatham.....	4	0	3	1	0	10	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cherokee.....													
Chowan.....													
Clay.....													
Cleveland.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Columbus.....	1	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Craven.....													
Cumberland.....	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Currituck.....	No	home.							0	0	0	0	0
Dare.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davidson.....	1	0	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Davie.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Duplin.....	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

County.	Homes.								Jails.				
	Total Number Insane.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Feeble-minded.	Epileptic.	Confined.	Total Number.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.
Durham.....	6	1	2	3	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Edgecombe.....	1	1	0	0	0	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Forsyth.....	4	2	0	2	0	*15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Franklin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gaston.....	1	1	0	0	0	10	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gates.....													
Graham.....	No	hom e.											
Granville.....													
Greene.....									0	0	0	0	0
Guilford.....	2	1	0	1	0	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Halifax.....	1	0	0	0	1	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harnett.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haywood.....													
Henderson.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hertford.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hyde.....	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Iredell.....	1	0	1	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Jackson.....													
Johnston.....													
Jones.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lee.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lenoir.....													
Lincoln.....	2	0	2	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Macon.....	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madison.....	4	2	2	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0		0
Martin.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0		1	0
McDowell.....	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mecklenburg.....													
Mitchell.....	No	hom e.											
Montgomery.....													

REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

County.	Home.							Jail.					
	Total Number Insane.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Feeble-minded.	Epileptic.	Confined.	Total Number.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.
Moore.....			2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nash.....													
New Nanover.....	13	1	1	5	6	13	3	12	0	0	0	0	0
Northampton.....	13	0	5	2	6	*10	1	1					
Onslow.....	No	home.							0	0	0	0	0
Orange.....	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pamlico.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pasquotank.....	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pender.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perquimans.....	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	11	0	0	0	0	0
Person.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pitt.....	3	0	2	0	1	2	2	3					
Polk.....	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Randolph.....													
Richmond.....	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robeson.....													
Rockingham.....													
Rowan.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Rutherford.....	5	3	0	0	2	15	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
Sampson.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Scotland.....													
Stanly.....	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stokes.....									1	1	0	0	0
Surry.....	1	0	1	0	0	10	0	0					
Swain.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transylvania.....	1	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyrrell.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union.....	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vance.....	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wake.....	12					12	6	0	1	0	0	1	

REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

County.	Homes.							Jails.						
	Total Number Insane.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	Feeble-minded.	Epileptic.	Confined.	Total Number.	White Men.	White Women.	Colored Men.	Colored Women.	
Warren.....	2	1	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Washington.....	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Watauga.....	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Wayne.....														
Wilkes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wilson.....	†1					9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Yadkin.....	6	2	4	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Yancey.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Total.....	†110	24	37	17	19	324	79	40	†20	12		7		

†Sex not given for 13.

‡Sex not given for one.

*Nearly all.

‡Part of time.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES IN HOMES AND JAILS.

Seventy-five counties reporting.

Insane in County Homes.....	110
Feeble-minded	328
Epileptics	79
Confined in jails	20
Total (incomplete)	537

Report to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, Buffalo, N. Y., June, 1909.

MISS DAISY DENSON, *Corresponding Secretary for North Carolina.*

NORTH CAROLINA.

New Developments.

Reform School for white boys opened January 12. Forty now in charge.

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium opened for patients since the last report.

Special physician under the direction of the Board of Health and in connection with the State Laboratory of Hygiene has begun preventive treatment for hydrophobia.

New Legislation.

The Legislature of 1909 enacted some important laws relating to charitable and penal questions and to public health.

The State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, which was opened for patients during 1908, was given larger appropriations for improvements and maintenance.

County Commissioners were authorized to establish and maintain, wholly or in part, one or more tuberculosis dispensaries or sanatoria.

The health laws were improved and the State Board of Health given sufficient funds to employ the entire time of the secretary. Mineral waters to be analyzed. Non-residents selling bottled waters to submit proof of purity. Better protection of water sheds, water supply and sewerage.

An act to provide diphtheria antitoxin for indigent persons.

Registration of deaths in cities and towns of one thousand and over.

Members of the State Board of Public Charities were elected by the Assembly. Terms, six years; hereafter vacancies filled and appointments to be made by the Governor. Members of the board, the secretary, or other official hereafter appointed by the board, to have their actual expenses paid when making such inspections of the charitable and penal institutions as the board may deem necessary.

The Board of Internal Improvement to require and take sufficient bonds of contractors on public works or buildings. Given charge of alterations or erection of public buildings.

The Governor may appoint an expert accountant to examine and check up books and accounts and to make such examination as is proper as regards books and accounts of State departments and institutions.

Punishment in the discretion of the court of persons selling narcotic drugs to habitues.

Death by hanging abolished. Electrocutation at the State's Prison. Warden or deputy to be executioner.

Reformatory for negro youth incorporated.

Separation of white and colored prisoners in the camps and prison during sleeping and eating hours and as far as practicable at all times.

White epileptics to be cared for at the colony buildings at the Raleigh Hospital for the Insane as soon as buildings are completed.

To prevent boards of directors of State institutions from electing one of their number to any position under their control.

Persons of unsound mind restored to legal rights by certificate of recovery, sworn and subscribed by superintendent of the hospital and recorded in the county of such person's residence.

A resolution in regard to the higher education of the blind. Memorializing Congress for a national college at Washington similar to the College for the Deaf.

Pensions to Confederate Veterans increased. School law strengthened with longer terms. A number of new jail and home buildings to be erected. Increased appropriations, and, in fact, growth and improvement in all lines.

Felt Needs.

State supervision of private orphanages and child-caring institutions. Such institutions to be chartered upon certificate from the Board of Charities.

All prisoners to be under direct State control and supervision.

Village for epileptics.

Home for feeble-minded children.

List of State Institutions, Private Hospitals, Orphanages and Other Benevolent Institutions.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Dangerous Insane Department.....	Ivey J. Riddick	Raleigh.
Epileptic Colony (State Hospital).....	Chas. L. Jenkins, M.D.	Raleigh.
North Carolina Soldiers' Home.....	Capt. R. H. Brooks.....	Raleigh.
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children....	Henry P. Cheatham.....	Oxford.
Oxford Orphanage for White Children.....	Col. W. H. Hicks.....	Oxford.
School for the Deaf and Dumb.....	Prof. E. McK. Goodwin ..	Morganton.
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	Prof. John E. Ray.....	Raleigh.
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	Dr. W. W. Faison.....	Goldsboro.
State Hospital at Morganton.....	Dr. John McCampbell....	Morganton.
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	Dr. Jas. McKee.....	Raleigh.
State's Prison.....	J. J. Laughinghouse.....	Raleigh.
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.....	Walter Thompson.....	Concord.
Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	Dr. J. E. Brooks.....	Montrose (near Aberdeen.)

HOSPITALS (PRIVATE AND THOSE RECEIVING MUNICIPAL AID).

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	Miss Mary P. Laxton	Asheville.
Atlantic Coast Line.....	.....	Rocky Mount.
Billingsley Hospital.....	.....	Statesville.
Charlotte Sanatorium.....	Miss E. E. Cherryman....	Charlotte.
Central Carolina Hospital.....	Dr. J. P. Monroe.....	Sanford.
Cragmont Sanatorium.....	Dr. I. J. Archer.....	Black Mountain.
Clarence Barker Memorial.....	Miss Mary Trise.....	Biltmore.
Davidson Hospital.....	.....	Davidson.
Dr. Long's Sanatorium.....	Dr. Henry Long.....	Statesville.
Goldsboro Hospital .....	.....	Goldsboro.
Good Samaritan (colored).....	Miss Anna Robinson.....	Charlotte.
Highsmith Hospital Co.....	.....	Fayetteville.

HOSPITALS (PRIVATE AND THOSE RECEIVING MUNICIPAL AID).—CONTINUED.

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
James Walker Memorial Hospital.....	Dr. Ralph B. Seem.....	Wilmington.
Junior Order Hospital.....		High Point.
Leonard Medical School Hospital (colored)	Shaw University.....	Raleigh.
Lincoln Hospital (colored).....	Dr. C. H. Sheppard.....	Durham.
Mercy General Hospital.....	Sister M. Dolores.....	Charlotte.
Pickford Sanatorium (colored)	Dr. L. A. Scruggs.....	Southern Pines.
Pittman Hospital.....	Miss M. T. Shackelford.....	Tarboro.
Presbyterian Hospital.....	Miss Ella H. MacNichols.....	Charlotte.
Rex Hospital.....	Miss Helen Orchard.....	Raleigh.
Rutherford Hospital.....	Dr. Henry Norris.....	Rutherfordton.
St. Agnes (colored)	Mrs. A. B. Hunter.....	Raleigh.
St. Leo's Hospital.....	Sister Veronica.....	Greensboro.
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Dr. J. H. Marsh.....	Fayetteville.
St. Peter's Hospital.....	Mrs. John Wilkes.....	Charlotte.
Salisbury Hospital.....		Salisbury.
Sanitarium.....		Kinston.
Slater Hospital (colored)	A. J. Brown.....	Winston-Salem.
S. R. Fowle Memorial Hospital.....	Miss Julia A. Smith.....	Washington.
Stewart Sanatorium.....	Miss M. Covington.....	New Bern.
Thermal Belt Sanitarium.....	Dr. W. R. Engel.....	Tryon.
Twin City Hospital.....	Miss Eugenia Henderson.....	Winston-Salem.
Watts Hospital.....	Miss Mary Wyche.....	Durham.
Wilson Sanitarium.....	Miss Cleone Hobbs.....	Wilson.
Winyah Sanatorium		Asheville.

LICENSED HOSPITALS FOR CARE OF INSANE AND INEBRIATES.

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Broadoaks Sanatorium.....	Dr. Isaac M. Taylor.....	Morganton.
Dr. Carroll's Sanitarium and Highland Home.....	Dr. Robert S. Carroll.....	Asheville.
Dr. McKanna's Sanitarium.....	Dr. J. J. McKanna.....	Reidsville.
Telfair Institute	Dr. W. C. Ashworth.....	Greensboro.
Williams' Private Sanatorium.....	Dr. B. B. Williams.....	Greensboro.

ORPHANAGES AND CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Alexander Home.....	Mrs. C. M. Carson.....	Charlotte.
Allen Industrial Home and School.....	.....	Asheville.
Baptist Orphanage.....	M. L. Kesler.....	Thomasville.
Buncombe County Children's Home.....	J. P. Howatt, Chairman..	Asheville.
Charlotte Day Nursery.....	.....	Charlotte.
Christian Orphanage.....	Rev. J. L. Foster.....	Elon College.
Colored Orphan Home of Western Carolina	J. Perry.....	Winston-Salem.
Crittenton Home.....	Mrs. H. L. Cadet.....	Charlotte.
Duplin Orphanage (private).....	M. T. Lee.....	Wallace.
Elhanan Institute	Miss Mattie Perry.....	Marion.
Eliada Orphanage and Rescue Home.....	Lucius B. Compton.....	Asheville.
Faith Cottage.....	Lucius B. Compton.....	Asheville.
Falcon Orphanage (private) .....	.....	Falcon.
Lindley Training School.....	Mrs. M. E. Hilliard.....	Asheville.
Methodist Orphanage.....	Rev. J. N. Cole.....	Raleigh.
Methodist Orphanage, W. C.....	Rev. H. A. Hayes	Winston-Salem.
Nazareth Orphans' Home.....	Rev. J. M. L. Lyerly.....	Crescent.
North Carolina Children's Home Society..	W. B. Streeter.....	Greensboro.
Odd Fellows Orphan Home	J. F. Brinson.....	Goldsboro.
Presbyterian Orphans' Home.....	Rev. W. T. Walker.....	Bartum Springs.
Pythian Orphanage.....	.....	Clayton.
Rest Cottage.....	Mrs. W. R. Cox.....	Greensboro.
Roman Catholic Orphanage for Boys.....	Rev. Thos. Price.....	Raleigh.
Sacred Heart Orphanage.....	Mother Teresa.....	Belmont.
Southern Orphanage and Industrial Home for Colored Youth.....	W. H. Quick.....	Sanford.
The Thompson Orphanage and Training School.....	Rev. Walter Smith.....	Charlotte.

PERMANENT HOMES FOR THE OLD.

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Catherine Kennedy Home.....	Mrs. Roger Moore, Pres..	Wilmington.
Odd Fellows Home for Aged Odd Fellows..	J. F. Brinson.....	Goldsboro.
Salem Home (for women).....	Mrs. M. E. Vogler.....	Winston-Salem.
St. Luke's Home (for women).....	Mrs. B. F. Dixon, Pres..	Raleigh.

ORGANIZATIONS FOR RELIEF OF THE POOR IN THEIR HOMES.

Name.	Superintendent.	Location.
Associated Charities.....	Miss Anna Woodfin.....	Asheville.
Associated Charities.....	Mrs. R. D. Blacknall.....	Durham.
Associated Charities.....		Charlotte.
Associated Charities.....	J. B. Gunter.....	Greensboro.
Associated Charities.....	W. E. Bowers.....	High Point.
Associated Charities.....	Rev. R. S. Stephenson.....	Raleigh.
Associated Charities.....	Miss Carrie L. Price.....	Wilmington.
Associated Charities.....	Miss Annie Grogan.....	Winston Salem.
Associated Charities.....		Salisbury.
Ladies' Benevolent Society.....	Mrs. Weil, President.....	Goldsboro.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Acknowledgments	22
Appropriations, Biennial Term, 1909-1910.....	23
Associated Charities:	
Associated Charities (Asheville).....	67
Associated Charities (Greensboro).....	66
Associated Charities (Raleigh).....	67
Associated Charities (Wilmington).....	68
Associated Charities (Winston-Salem).....	67
Change of Fiscal Year Recommended.....	42
Colored Youthful Delinquents.....	44
County Convict Camps.....	49
Reports of Visitors.....	133
Statistics of.....	136
Crippled Children (also see Private Hospital Report).....	41
Dr. Charles Duffy—Picture of.....	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Epileptic Colony, report of.....	71
Epileptic Village, need of.....	9
Statistics of.....	8
General Work of the Office.....	10
Home, North Carolina Soldiers' (Raleigh).....	12
Report of.....	38
Homes, the County (for Aged and Infirmed, condition of).....	14
Expense of.....	103
Outdoor Relief to Poor.....	14
Reports of Home (annually) for 1909.....	45
Statistics.....	146
Homes (Private for Aged Women):	
Catherine Kennedy Home (Wilmington).....	65
The Salem Home (Winston-Salem).....	66
Hospitals, the State, for Insane (Morganton).....	40
Report of, for 1909.....	25
Raleigh Hospital.....	40
Report of, for 1909.....	26
Goldsboro Hospital (for colored insane).....	40
Report of, for 1909.....	28
Dangerous Insane, State's Prison, Raleigh.....	40
Report of, for 1909.....	29
Hospitals, Private (licensed by the Board of Public Charities).....	45
Broad Oaks Sanatorium (Morganton).....	39
Highland Home (see Dr. Carroll's Sanatorium) (Asheville).....	40
McKanna Tr..... (Reidsville).....	43

	PAGE.
Hospitals, Private— <i>Continued.</i>	
Telfair Sanitarium (Greensboro)	42
Williams' Private Sanatorium (Greensboro)	44
Hospitals, Municipal, Church, etc	5
List of	204
Asheville Mission (Asheville)	70
Charlotte Sanatorium (Charlotte)	69
Cragmont Sanatorium (Black Mountain)	69
Clarence Barker Memorial (Biltmore)	74
James Walker Memorial (Wilmington)	73
Pittman Memorial (Tarboro)	71
Presbyterian Hospital (Charlotte)	71
Rutherford Hospital (Rutherfordton)	71
S. R. Fowle Memorial (Washington)	69
St. Leo's (Greensboro)	69
Stewart Sanatorium (New Bern)	72
St. Peter's (Charlotte)	70
Twin-City (Winston-Salem)	73
Watts (Durham)	74
Hospitals Exclusively for the Colored:	
Good Samaritan (Charlotte)	76
Leonard Medical School, Shaw University (Raleigh)	76
St. Agnes (Raleigh)	77
Insane	7
Observation Building Recommended at Morganton Hospital ..	9
In County Homes and Jails	13
Statistics	198
Inspections and meetings	18, 13
Jails, County	14
Condition of	46
Counties Needing New Jails	14
Reports of (alphabetically), for 1909	108
Statistics	162
Letter of Transmittal	4
List of State, Charitable and Penal Institutions and Private Charities	204
List of Superintendents and Location of Institutions	204
Members of the Board of Public Charities	3, 18
National Conference of Charities and Corrections, Report to	202
North Carolina School for the Blind and Deaf (Raleigh)	11
Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Prevention of	7, 32
Report for 1909	31
North Carolina School for the Deaf (Morganton)	11
Report for 1909	29
Blind and Deaf Child	30

	PAGE
Orphanages and Child-caring Institutions.....	17
List of	55, 206
Alexander Home (Charlotte).....	61
Baptist Orphanage (Thomasville).....	56
Buncombe County Children's Home (Asheville).....	63
Christian Orphanage (Elon College).....	58
Colored Orphan Home (Winston-Salem).....	64
Eliada Orphanage (Asheville).....	61
Falcon Orphanage (Duplin County).....	62
Methodist Orphanage (Raleigh).....	57
N. C. Children's Home Society (Greensboro).....	60
Odd Fellows Orphan Home (Goldsboro).....	59
Oxford Orphanage for White Children (Oxford).....	12
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children (Oxford).....	37
Presbyterian Orphans' Home (Barium Springs, Iredell County).....	56
Roman Catholic Orphanage for Boys (Nazareth, near Ruleigh).....	60
Sacred Heart Orphanage for Girls (Belmont).....	59
Southern Orphanage and Industrial School for Colored Youth (Sanford)	64
Thompson Orphanage and Training School (Charlotte).....	58
Orphanages and Rescue Homes:	
Crittenton Home (Charlotte).....	65
Faith Cottage (Asheville).....	64
Lindley Training School (Asheville).....	63
Per Capita Cost in State Institutions for 1909.....	23
Population of State Institutions, How Distributed.....	22
Private Benevolent Institutions.....	16, 55, 69
Recommendations of the Board of Public Charities.....	20
State Farm	12
State's Prison	12
Report of, for 1909.....	34
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium (Montrose).....	11
Stonewall Jackson Training School.....	11
Report of, for 1909.....	33
Tuberculosis, Preventable and Curable.....	5
Separate Provision for Tuberculous in the State Institutions.....	6
Tuberculous Prisoners	6
Visitors of Charities in the Counties, list of.....	48
Referred to	20
Voluntary Commitment of Insane.....	16

12